



Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.0

Finding Words

You can use the Find command to find a complete word or part of a word in the current PDF document. Acrobat Reader looks for the word by reading every word on every page in the file, including text in form fields.

To find a word using the Find command:

- 1. Click the Find button (**Binoculars**), or choose Edit > Find.
- 2. Enter the text to find in the text box.
- 3. Select search options if necessary:
 - Match Whole Word Only finds only occurrences of the complete word you enter in the box. For example, if you search for the word *stick*, the words *tick* and *sticky* will not be highlighted.
 - Match Case finds only words that contain exactly the same capitalization you enter in the box.
 - Find Backwards starts the search from the current page and goes backwards through the document.
- 4. Click Find. Acrobat Reader finds the next occurrence of the word.

To find the next occurrence of the word:

Do one of the following:

Choose Edit > Find Again

Reopen the find dialog box, and click Find Again. (The word must already be in the Find text box.)

Copying and pasting text and graphics to another application

You can select text or a graphic in a PDF document, copy it to the Clipboard, and paste it into another application such as a word processor. You can also paste text into a PDF document note or into a bookmark. Once the selected text or graphic is on the Clipboard, you can switch to another application and paste it into another document.

Note: If a font copied from a PDF document is not available on the system displaying the copied text, the font cannot be preserved. A default font is substituted.



To select and copy it to the clipboard:

1. Select the text tool T, and do one of the following:

To select a line of text, select the first letter of the sentence or phrase and drag to the last letter.

To select multiple columns of text (horizontally), hold down Ctrl+Alt (Windows) or Option (Mac OS) as you drag across the width of the document.

To select a column of text (vertically), Hold down Ctrl+Alt (Windows) or Option+Command (Mac OS) as you drag the length of the document.

To select all the text on the page, choose Edit > Select All. In single page mode, all the text on the current page is selected. In Continuous or Continuous – facing mode, most of the text in the document is selected. When you release the mouse button, the selected text is highlighted. To deselect the text and start over, click anywhere outside the selected text. The Select All command will not select all the text in the document. A workaround for this (Windows) is to use the Edit > Copy command.

- 2. Choose Edit > Copy to copy the selected text to the clipboard.
- 3. To view the text, choose Window > Show Clipboard
 In Windows 95, the Clipboard Viewer is not installed by default and you cannot use the
 Show Clipboard command until it is installed. To install the Clipboard Viewer, Choose
 Start > Settings > Control Panel > Add/Remove Programs, and then click the Windows
 Setup tab. Double-click Accessories, check Clipboard Viewer, and click OK.



[For your information there is no reportable action 1 in regard to closed session items CS-1 or CS-2.] 2 3 5 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THE JANUARY 17TH MEETING OF THE LOS 6 ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WILL BEGIN WITH -- FIRST, 7 8 WE'LL BE LED IN PRAYER BY PASTOR BRUCE JOHNSON OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE FOOTHILLS, IN LA CANADA, AND TODD BRITT, MEMBER 9 OF THE LONG BEACH POST NUMBER 359 OF THE AMERICAN LEGION WILL 10 LEAD US IN THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE SO IF THE AUDIENCE WOULD 11 PLEASE RISE. 12 13 PASTOR BRUCE JOHNSON: WOULD YOU PLEASE JOIN ME IN A SPIRIT OF 14 PRAYER. GOD OF LOVE, YOU CREATE US IN LOVE AND BRING US 15 16 TOGETHER TO LIVE IN COMMUNITY. TODAY, WE BRING BEFORE YOU THESE SUPERVISORS AND ALL ELECTED LEADERS OF OUR CITY, STATE 17 18 AND NATION. WE ASK YOU TO BLESS THEM WITH WISDOM AND INSIGHT 19 SO TO FULFILL THE TASK AND OPPORTUNITIES THEY HAVE BEEN ENTRUSTED WITH. FILL US WITH YOUR VISION, OH GOD, GUIDE US TO 20 21 LIVE BY YOUR VISION, WORKING SO TO BUILD COMMUNITY WHERE 22 EVERYONE IS WELCOME, WHERE ALL ARE VALUED, WHERE POWER IS 23 SHARED, WHERE PRIVILEGE IS NO MORE AND WHERE ALL YOUR CHILDREN 24 KNOW WHOLENESS AND WELLBEING. AND WE PRAY IN HOPE. AMEN.



- 1 TODD BRITT: WOULD YOU PLEASE JOIN ME FOR THE PLEDGE OF
- 2 ALLEGIANCE? [PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE]

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THIS MORNING, WE WERE LED IN PRAYER BY
- 5 PASTOR JOHNSON, WHO GREW UP IN SOUTH DAKOTA, SERVED IN THE
- 6 UNITED STATES ARMY AND IN THE VIETNAM WAR. HE RECEIVED HIS
- 7 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AGREE IN SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA,
- 8 AND MASTER'S IN DIVINITY FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AND A
- 9 SECOND MASTER'S DEGREE IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY FROM
- 10 THE LUTHER SEMINARY IN ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA. HE'S BEEN A
- 11 LUTHERAN PASTOR FOR THE PAST 29 YEARS, CURRENTLY LUTHERAN
- 12 CHURCH IN THE FOOTHILLS IN LA CANADA. HE'S MARRIED WITH THREE
- 13 ADULT CHILDREN WHO EACH GRADUATED FROM CAL LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY
- 14 IN THOUSAND OAKS WHICH, AS I WAS TELLING PASTOR EARLIER, HELEN
- 15 AND RICHARD GOBRANSON AND WALTER BRENNAN-- BARON, AS WELL,
- 16 HAVE BEEN AS WELL, HAVE BEEN INTEGRALLY INVOLVED IN THE
- 17 FOUNDING RESOURCES FOR THAT INSTITUTION WHICH SERVES OUR STATE
- 18 SO WELL. SO PASTOR, THANK YOU FOR LEADING US IN THE -- FOR THE
- 19 CONSUL-GENERAL. YOU ANSWER TO A HIGHER AUTHORITY. [APPLAUSE]

20

21 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR KNABE.

- 23 SUP. KNABE: THANK YOU, MR. MAYOR, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, LADIES
- 24 AND GENTLEMEN, IT'S MY PLEASURE TO PRESENT A CERTIFICATE OF
- 25 APPRECIATION TO MR. TODD BRITT. TODD IS A MEMBER OF THE



- 1 AMERICAN LEGION, POST NUMBER 359 IN LONG BEACH. HE SERVED IN
- 2 THE MILITARY FROM 1987 THROUGH 1990 AS AN E-3 IN THE UNITED
- 3 STATES ARMY. HE WAS IN THE 187TH INFANTRY, 101ST AIRBORNE
- 4 DIVISION. HIS DECORATIONS ARE THE ARMY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL,
- 5 NATIONAL DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL, AIRBORNE SCHOOL MEDAL AND AIR
- 6 ASSAULT EXPERT MARKSMAN MEDAL. TODD HAS LIVED IN THE FOURTH
- 7 DISTRICT FOR FOUR YEARS AND HAS THREE CHILDREN AND ALSO I
- 8 WOULD ADD, TOO, THAT HE WORKS DOWN AT AN INCREDIBLE FACILITY
- 9 THAT HELPS OUR VETERANS, THE VILLAGES AT CABRIOLE. SO, TODD,
- 10 ON BEHALF OF MYSELF AND MY COLLEAGUES AND ALL THE CITIZENS, WE
- 11 THANK YOU FOR TAKING THE TIME TO COME DOWN AND LEAD US IN THE
- 12 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE. [APPLAUSE]

14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: LET ME JUST, BEFORE WE ASK FOR THE

- 15 EXECUTIVE...
- 17 SUP. BURKE: (OFF-MIKE).
- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BEFORE WE ASK FOR THE AGENDA TO BE
- 20 CALLED, LET ME JUST CALL UPON ROB DORN, SUPERVISOR WARREN
- 21 DORN'S SON, WHO WANTED TO SAY A COUPLE OF WORDS RELATIVE TO
- 22 OUR ADJOURNMENT IN HIS FATHER'S MEMORY ON TUESDAY AND HIS
- 23 BURIAL ON FRIDAY. ROB?

24

13

16



- 1 ROB DORN: I'D LIKE TO PUT THIS ON. I'M A P.E. TEACHER IN THE
- 2 PAST, SO I CAN JUST PROBABLY BE TOO LOUD. MY DAD'S SPIRIT
- 3 LIVES HERE. WE APPRECIATE ALL YOUR KIND WORDS, ADJOURNING THE
- 4 MEETING LAST WEEK FOR HIM. HE'S GOT SO MANY FRIENDS. I JUST
- 5 WANTED TO SAY HI. AND HE'S IN A GOOD PLACE. THANK YOU. [
- 6 APPLAUSE]

7

18

21

8 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: CALL THE ROLL-- THE AGENDA.

- 10 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: THANK YOU, MR. MAYOR, MEMBERS OF THE
- 11 BOARD. WE'LL BEGIN ON PAGE 7. BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, ITEMS 1
- 12 THROUGH 9, I HAVE THE FOLLOWING REQUEST. ON ITEM NUMBER 2,
- 13 HOLD FOR A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC. ON ITEM NUMBER 4, HOLD FOR
- 14 SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY AND A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC. ON ITEM
- 15 NUMBER 8, HOLD THAT FOR A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC AND THAT ALSO
- 16 INCLUDES THE REVISION AS NOTED ON THE GREEN SHEET. AND THE
- 17 REST ARE BEFORE YOU.
- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY YAROSLAVSKY. SECONDED.
- 20 WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.
- 22 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, ITEMS 10 THROUGH
- 23 15. ON ITEM NUMBER 11, HOLD FOR SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY. AND,
- 24 ALSO, I HAVE A NUMBER OF "NO" VOTES AND I'LL READ THOSE INTO
- 25 THE RECORD WHEN THE ITEM IS CALLED UP. ON ITEM NUMBER 12, THAT



- 1 INCLUDES SUPERVISOR BURKE'S RECOMMENDATION AS NOTED ON THE
- 2 AGENDA. ON ITEM NUMBER 13, SUPERVISORS BURKE, KNABE AND MOLINA
- 3 REQUEST A ONE-WEEK CONTINUANCE. ON ITEM NUMBER 14, HOLD FOR A
- 4 MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC.

5

- 6 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY BURKE. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 7 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

8

- 9 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER, WEIGHTS AND
- 10 MEASURES, ITEM 16.

11

- 12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY MOLINA. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 13 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

14

- 15 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: BEACHES AND HARBORS. ON ITEM 17, HOLD FOR
- 16 A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC. FIRE DEPARTMENT, ITEMS 18 AND 19.

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY KNABE. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 19 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

- 21 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: HEALTH SERVICES, ITEMS 20 THROUGH 24. AS
- 22 NOTED ON THE GREEN SHEET, ON ITEM 20, THE ACTING DIRECTOR
- 23 REQUESTS THAT THE ITEM BE REFERRED BACK TO THE DEPARTMENT.
- 24 HOWEVER, WE HAVE A REQUEST FROM A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC TO HOLD
- 25 THIS ITEM. ON ITEM 22, HOLD FOR A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC. ON



- 1 ITEM 23, ALSO HOLD FOR A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC. THE REST ARE
- 2 BEFORE YOU.

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY YAROSLAVSKY. SECONDED.
- 5 WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

6

- 7 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: AND JUST A CLARIFICATION, MR. MAYOR, ON
- 8 ITEM 20, ARE WE GOING TO HOLD THIS?

9

- 10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SHE COULD MAKE SOME COMMENTS WHEN
- 11 SHE'S SPEAKING ON THE ITEM, 22, THAT SHE'S HELD.

12

- 13 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: OKAY. AND THEN IT WILL BE REFERRED BACK
- 14 TO THE DEPARTMENT.

15

16 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IT'S REFERRED BACK.

17

18 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: OKAY. PUBLIC LIBRARY, 25.

19

- 20 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY BURKE. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 21 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

22

- 23 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: PUBLIC WORKS, ITEMS 26 THROUGH 37. ON
- 24 ITEM 26, HOLD FOR A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY MOLINA. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 2 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

3

- 4 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: SHERIFF, ITEMS 38 THROUGH 44. ON ITEM
- 5 NUMBER 38, HOLD FOR A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC.

6

- 7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY KNABE. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 8 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

9

10 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: TREASURER AND TAX COLLECTOR, ITEM 45.

11

- 12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY YAROSLAVSKY. SECONDED.
- 13 WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

14

15 **CLERK VARONA-LUKENS:** MISCELLANEOUS COMMUNICATION, ITEM 46.

16

- 17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY BURKE. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 18 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

19

- 20 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: ORDINANCE FOR INTRODUCTION. ON ITEM 47,
- 21 AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 5, PERSONNEL OF THE LOS ANGELES
- 22 COUNTY CODE RELATING TO THE APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSION MEMBERS
- 23 TO THE EMPLOYEE RELATIONS COMMISSION BY WAIVING THE RESIDENCY
- 24 REQUIREMENT FOR COMMISSIONERS.



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: HOLD THAT.

2

- 3 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: ALL RIGHT. ORDINANCES FOR ADOPTION, ITEMS
- 4 48 AND 49.

5

- 6 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY MOLINA. SECONDED. WITHOUT
- 7 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

8

- 9 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: SEPARATE MATTER. ON ITEM 50, AS NOTED ON
- 10 THE GREEN SHEET, THE TREASURER AND TAX COLLECTOR REQUESTS THAT
- 11 THE ITEM BE CONTINUED ONE WEEK.

12

- 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY KNABE. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO
- 14 ORDERED. THAT'S 50.

15

- 16 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: THAT'S 50. ON THE PUBLIC HEARING, ITEM
- 17 NUMBER 51, WE'LL HOLD THAT FOR HEARING. MISCELLANEOUS,
- 18 ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA REQUESTED BY BOARD MEMBERS AND THE
- 19 CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER WHICH WERE POSTED MORE THAN 72
- 20 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF THE MEETING, AS INDICATED ON THE GREEN
- 21 SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. ON ITEM 52-A, THAT'S A MOTION BY
- 22 SUPERVISOR ANTONOVICH. THAT'S BEFORE YOU.

- 24 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SO MOVED. SECONDED BY YAROSLAVSKY.
- 25 WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

23

24

25

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



1 **CLERK VARONA-LUKENS:** 52-B. 2 3 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SO MOVED. SECONDED BY BURKE. WITHOUT 4 5 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. 6 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: 52-C. 7 8 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SO MOVED. SECONDED BY MOLINA. WITHOUT 9 10 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. 11 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: AND THAT COMPLETES THE READING OF THE 12 AGENDA. BOARD OF SUPERVISORS' SPECIAL ITEMS BEGIN WITH 13 SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT NO. 3. 14 15 16 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: LET ME FIRST MAKE AN INTRODUCTION OF A NEW CONSUL-GENERAL. THIS MORNING, WE'RE GOING TO WELCOME TO 17 18 OUR LOS ANGELES COUNTY THE NEW CONSUL-GENERAL FOR THE 19 NETHERLANDS AND THAT'S THE HONORABLE MADELIEN A.J. DE PLANOUE. SHE CURRENTLY ASSUMED HER POSITION IN SEPTEMBER OF 2005. HER 20 21 DIPLOMATIC BACKGROUND INCLUDES SERVING AS CONSUL-GENERAL FOR 22 AUSTRALIA; CONSULAR OF THE NETHERLANDS EMBASSY IN WASHINGTON,

D.C.; HEAD OF THE DUTCH FOREIGN INFORMATION OFFICE AT THE

HAGUE. SHE'S ACCOMPANIED BY HER HUSBAND, ASSIGNMENT HERE, MR.

JIM HUMPHREYS, WHO IS ALSO A RETIRED AUSTRALIAN DIPLOMAT. SO



- 1 WE WELCOME YOU, CONSUL-GENERAL. WE LOOK FORWARD TO WORKING
- 2 WITH YOU. WE HAVE, AS YOU KNOW, ONE OF THE LARGEST NUMBER OF
- 3 CONSULATES IN THIS COUNTY FOR THE WORLD AND WE LOOK FORWARD TO
- 4 HAVING A CLOSE RELATIONSHIP WITH YOU, SO WELCOME. [APPLAUSE]

- 6 THE HONORABLE MADELIEN A.J. DE PLANQUE: THANK YOU VERY, VERY
- 7 MUCH, MR. MAYOR, FOR YOUR WARM INTRODUCTION AND YOUR KIND
- 8 REMARKS. WE JUST ARRIVED, MY HUSBAND AND I, A COUPLE OF MONTHS
- 9 AGO HERE IN LOS ANGELES AND WAS NOT FOR THE FIRST TIME HERE
- 10 BUT WE ARE NOW TRULY SETTLED HERE WITH MY OFFICE IN WILSHIRE
- 11 BOULEVARD AND LIVING IN WESTWOOD. I THINK IN THE THIRD
- 12 DISTRICT, YOUR DISTRICT, SO WE ARE SETTLING IN HERE. ON
- 13 PREPARING FOR THIS, I'M VERY GRATEFUL THAT YOU INVITED ME HERE
- 14 TODAY TO MEET YOU AND ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISOR BOARD.
- 15 IN PREPARING FOR THIS MEETING HERE, I WENT THROUGH YOUR ANNUAL
- 16 REPORT AND I WAS REALLY STRUCK BY THE STATISTICS I SAW BECAUSE
- 17 YOU THINK YOU ARE DEALING WITH AN ORDINATION, NOT JUST A
- 18 COUNTY BUT AN ORDINATION AND THE NUMBERS ARE SO LARGE. IF I
- 19 COMPARE THEM WITH MY OWN COUNTRY, THE NETHERLANDS, WHEN YOU
- 20 LOOK AT THE NUMBER OF INHABITANTS, YOU HAVE 10 MILLION, WE
- 21 HAVE 16, YOUR GDP IS NEARLY AS BIG AS OURS. THEN I REALLY WAS
- 22 IMPRESSED BY THAT AND IT OPENED MY EYES. LOOKING THROUGH IT
- 23 ALSO, I WAS STRUCK BY THE CHALLENGES YOU HERE IN THE BOARD
- 24 HAVE TO MEET AND WORK AT, IN THE ENVIRONMENT, IN THE HEALTH
- 25 AND EDUCATION AND LAW AND ORDER AND OTHER SUBJECTS AND I'M



- 1 REALLY GRATEFUL THAT I COULD BE HERE TODAY TO GET A BIT OF A
- 2 MORE UNDERSTANDING HOW THE WAY THE SUPERVISOR BOARD WORKS AND
- 3 HOW YOU-- THE WAY YOU WORK WITH THE CHALLENGES YOU'RE GOING TO
- 4 MEET IN THIS COUNTY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

5

6 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. [APPLAUSE]

7

- 8 THE HONORABLE MADELIEN A.J. DE PLANQUE: THANK YOU VERY MUCH.
- 9 THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

10

11 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR ZEV YAROSLAVSKY.

12

13 THE HONORABLE MADELIEN A.J. DE PLANQUE: I'M IN YOUR DISTRICT.

14

15 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: YES, YOU ARE.

- 17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: LET ME ALSO RECOGNIZE THE JANUARY
- 18 EMPLOYEE OF THE MONTH FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AND THAT'S
- 19 VALERIE KANE. SHE'S A 15-YEAR MEMBER OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY,
- 20 CURRENTLY A DEPUTY PROBATION OFFICER WITH THE PROBATION
- 21 DEPARTMENT, ASSIGNED TO THE GANG UNIT IN LONG BEACH. SHE'S
- 22 HIGHLY REGARDED BY THE PROBATION DEPARTMENT, OUR COURTS AND
- 23 LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND HER TIRELESS EFFORTS WITH THESE
- 24 AGENCIES HAS DISTINGUISHED HER AS A KEY LIAISON WITH THESE
- 25 DEPARTMENTS. SHE'S HELPED TO IMPACT OUR POLICY PROCEDURES WITH



- 1 HER INNOVATIVE WORK AND VOLUNTEERISM, PROVIDING TRAINING TO
- 2 LAW ENFORCEMENT STAFF AT CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AT LONG
- 3 BEACH AND THE LONG BEACH POLICE ACADEMY AND ASSISTING WITH THE
- 4 ADULT ALTERNATIVE WORK SERVICE PROGRAM AND THE RESERVE DEPUTY
- 5 PROBATION OFFICER PROGRAM FOR THE COUNTY. IN SPITE OF HER MANY
- 6 COMMITMENTS, SHE CONTINUES TO BE A LOVING GUARDIAN TO HER
- 7 NIECE, WHOM SHE HAS RAISED SINCE INFANCY, AND EVEN FINDS TIME
- 8 TO VOLUNTEER AT AN A.I.D.S. HOSPICE. SHE EARNED HER PH.D. IN
- 9 CLINICAL FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY. SHE'S ALSO RECEIVED EXTENSIVE
- 10 TRAINING FROM THE CALIFORNIA GANG INVESTIGATORS ASSOCIATION
- 11 AND THE CALIFORNIA NARCOTICS ASSOCIATION, IN ADDITION TO
- 12 HAVING ATTENDED SEVERAL PROBATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
- 13 WORKSHOPS. IN RECOGNITION OF THESE ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND HER
- 14 DEDICATION TO HARD WORK, IT'S OUR PLEASURE TO GIVE HER THIS
- 15 COUNTY PIN AND WISH HER CONTINUED SUCCESS. [APPLAUSE]

16

- 17 VALERIE A. KANE: I WOULD JUST LIKE TO TAKE THE OPPORTUNITY TO
- 18 THANK MY DIRECTOR, CARMELITES, MY CHIEF, PAUL HIGA, MY DEPUTY
- 19 CHIEF, DAVE DAVIES, MY SUPERVISOR, SAM BEN WILLOWS FOR THEIR
- 20 SUPPORT AND THE FREEDOM THAT THEY PROVIDE ME IN ORDER TO DO MY
- 21 JOB IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER. I WOULD ALSO LIKE TO THANK MY
- 22 PARTNER FOR PUTTING UP WITH ME. I KNOW THAT I CAN BE BOSSY AND
- 23 DEMANDING. AND TO CHRIS CASSILIA, BECAUSE HE INSPIRES ME.
- 24 THANK YOU.



- 1 PAUL HIGA: MAYOR ANTONOVICH AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, WE WANT
- 2 TO THANK YOU FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECOGNIZE THE PERFORMANCE
- 3 OF VALERIE KANE. I JOIN WITH HER COLLEAGUES, HER COWORKERS,
- 4 HER FRIENDS AND FAMILY IN JUST BEING VERY PROUD OF HER
- 5 ACCOMPLISHMENTS, SO THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THE OPPORTUNITY.
- 6 THANKS. [APPLAUSE]

7

8 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY?

- 10 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: THIS IS AN I.Q. TEST OR SOMETHING. MR.
- 11 ANTONOVICH, I WANT TO INVITE GORDON AND JUDY DAVIDSON FORWARD
- 12 FOR A PRESENTATION. JUDY, YOU'RE-- MR. CHAIRMAN, MEMBERS OF
- 13 THE BOARD, WE HAVE NOT HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO HONOR GORDON
- 14 DAVIDSON BECAUSE, WHEN HE ANNOUNCED HE WAS RETIRING FROM THE
- 15 CENTER THEATRE GROUP, EVERYBODY IN THE COUNTRY WANTED TO HONOR
- 16 HIM AND SCHEDULING WAS SUCH THAT JANUARY 17TH WAS THE FIRST
- 17 OPPORTUNITY WE HAD. BUT IT'S ALWAYS-- IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO
- 18 HONOR A MAN WHO HAS REALLY BEEN A LEGEND IN THIS COUNTY, A
- 19 LEGEND IN HIS INDUSTRY, IN HIS FIELD. GORDON DAVIDSON SERVED
- 20 WITH DISTINCTION AS THE FOUNDING DIRECTOR OF THE CENTER
- 21 THEATRE GROUP SINCE IT WAS ESTABLISHED AT THE LOS ANGELES
- 22 COUNTY MUSIC CENTER IN 1967. AND I WAS A SENIOR IN HIGH
- 23 SCHOOL. JUST WANT TO MENTION THAT. GORDON DAVIDSON BEGAN HIS
- 24 CAREER AS AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING STUDENT AT CORNELL
- 25 UNIVERSITY BUT EVENTUALLY FOUND HIS TRUE CALLING IN THE



- 1 THEATRE AND, AFTER LANDING A JOB AS APPRENTICE STAGE MANAGER
- 2 UNDER THE LEADERSHIP OF JOHN HOUSEMAN FOR THE AMERICAN
- 3 SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL IN NEW YORK, HE CONTINUED THIS TRAINING
- 4 AND DEVELOPMENT THROUGH THE NEW YORK'S PHOENIX THEATRE, THE
- 5 MARTHA GRAHAM DANCE COMPANY AND THE DALLAS CIVIC OPERA BEFORE
- 6 REJOINING THE AMERICAN SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL IN LOS ANGELES TO
- 7 ASSIST HOUSEMAN IN A PRODUCTION OF KING LEAR. GORDON WAS SOON
- 8 RECRUITED TO RUN UCLA'S UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CENTER THEATRE
- 9 GROUP PROGRAM, WHICH HE DID QUITE SUCCESSFULLY UNTIL HE WAS
- 10 INVITED TO RELOCATE THE CENTER THEATER GROUP TO THE SOON TO
- 11 OPEN MUSIC CENTER, MARK TAPER FORUM, ESTABLISHING IT AS A
- 12 VENUE FOR BOTH INNOVATIVE NEW WORKS AND CLASSICS, DRAWING ON A
- 13 LARGE POOL OF ACTING TALENT RATHER THAN RELYING ON NARROWLY--
- 14 RELYING NARROWLY ON REPERTORY OR COMPANY. GORDON DAVIDSON HAS
- 15 MADE HIS MARK TIME AND AGAIN WITH SOME PATH-BREAKING
- 16 PRODUCTIONS AS THE DEVILS, THE TRIAL OF THE CADENCEVILLE NINE,
- 17 ZOOT SUIT, CHILDREN OF A LESSER GOD, ANGELS IN AMERICA AND
- 18 MANY, MANY OTHERS WHICH COLLECTIVELY HAVE GARNERED NUMEROUS
- 19 AWARDS AND REDEFINED THE ARTISTIC POTENTIAL OF MODERN THEATRE
- 20 TODAY. GORDON HAS NOW ELECTED TO TAKE HIS FINAL CURTAIN CALL,
- 21 AT LEAST AT THE CENTER THEATRE GROUP, AND RELINQUISH HIS
- 22 POSITION AS ARTISTIC DIRECTOR TO EMBARK ON FRESH AND UNKNOWN
- 23 ARTISTIC AND LITERARY PURSUITS WHICH ARE EAGERLY AWAITED BY
- 24 ALL THOSE WHO HAVE EXPERIENCED AND ADMIRED HIS THEATRICAL
- 25 ACCOMPLISHMENTS. THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF



- 1 SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES THAT GORDON DAVIDSON
- 2 IS HEREBY HIGHLY COMMENDED FOR HIS DYNAMIC AND INSPIRED
- 3 LEADERSHIP OF THE CENTER THEATRE GROUP AND HIS MYRIAD
- 4 CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARTISTIC VITALITY OF LOS ANGELES AND ITS
- 5 CULTURAL SCENE AND HE'S EXTENDED SINCERE BEST WISHES FOR
- 6 CONTINUED SUCCESS IN ALL HIS FUTURE ENDEAVORS. I JUST WOULD
- 7 SAY, BEYOND THE TEXT OF THIS PROCLAMATION, THAT I DON'T THINK
- 8 GORDON HAS ANY PEERS IN THIS COUNTRY, MAYBE BEYOND THE SHORES
- 9 OF THIS COUNTRY, WHEN IT COMES TO THE BODY OF WORK THAT HE HAS
- 10 BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR FOSTERING, RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING
- 11 FORWARD, OFTEN TAKING HUGE ARTISTIC RISKS AND POLITICAL RISKS,
- 12 TOUCHING ON SUBJECTS THAT WERE SENSITIVE POLITICALLY,
- 13 CULTURALLY, SEXUALLY, SEXUAL ORIENTATION-WISE BUT, IN SO
- 14 DOING, HAS HELPED TO INFORM AND EDUCATE THE ARTISTIC COMMUNITY
- 15 AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC AT LARGE, WHICH ULTIMATELY SO MANY OF
- 16 US GOT TO SEE THE BODY OF HIS WORK AND THE WORK THAT HE'S
- 17 RESPONSIBLE FOR. THESE ARE SHOES THAT WILL NOT BE FILLED. I
- 18 THINK THAT'S A SAFE THING TO SAY. THERE'LL BE ANOTHER PAIR OF
- 19 SHOES AND THEY'LL BE FINE SHOES AND THEY'LL BE-- THEY'LL HAVE
- 20 GOOD HEELS AND GOOD SOLES BUT THERE WILL NEVER BE A PAIR OF
- 21 SHOES LIKE GORDON DAVIDSON'S SHOES AND I THINK YOUR FOUR
- 22 DECADES IN THIS-- ASSOCIATED WITH THIS COUNTY AND WITH OUR
- 23 MUSIC CENTER AND WITH THE CENTER THEATRE GROUP IN PARTICULAR
- 24 IS SOMETHING THAT ALL OF US WHO HAVE BEEN PRIVILEGED TO
- 25 EXPERIENCED WILL BE FOREVER GRATEFUL. AND I WOULD BE REMISS IF



- 1 I DIDN'T SAY THAT JUDY, YOUR PARTNER AND DELIGHTFUL PARTNER AT
- 2 THAT, HAS BEEN SO MUCH PART OF THE TEAM AS WELL OVER ALL THESE
- 3 YEARS. ALL OF US WANT TO WISH YOU WELL. THANK YOU FOR WHAT
- 4 YOU'VE DONE, THANKS FOR WHAT YOU'RE GOING TO CONTINUE TO DO.
- 5 CONGRATULATIONS, GORDON. [APPLAUSE]

6

- 7 SUP. BURKE: I'D JUST LIKE TO SAY ONE WORD, TO GORDON AND JUDY,
- 8 YOU HAVE CERTAINLY ENRICHED ALL OF OUR LIVES. AND YOUR
- 9 CREATIVITY AND BRINGING THE KIND OF PRODUCTIONS YOU DID TO LOS
- 10 ANGELES HAS MADE US WORLDWIDE IN TERMS OF OUR REPUTATION AND
- 11 WE WANT TO THANK YOU FOR ALL OF THOSE THINGS YOU BROUGHT US
- 12 AND, INDIVIDUALLY, THE FACT THAT YOU'VE EXPOSED US AND MADE IT
- 13 POSSIBLE FOR US TO HAVE SOME WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL THEATRICAL
- 14 EXPERIENCES, WE WANT TO THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

15

16 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR MOLINA.

- 18 SUP. MOLINA: LET ME JUST ADD TO IT. I HAVE BEEN SO IMPRESSED
- 19 WITH GORDON DAVIDSON FROM THE VERY FIRST DAY THAT I MET HIM.
- 20 HE IS SOMEBODY WHO-- I KNOW HE HAS GREAT LOVE FOR THE THEATRE
- 21 AND I THINK THAT THAT SHOWS EVERY SINGLE DAY IN THE
- 22 OUTSTANDING CREATIVITY AND TALENT AND WORK THAT YOU BRING TO
- 23 IT. BUT WHAT I'M PARTICULARLY IMPRESSED WITH IS YOU RECOGNIZE
- 24 AND UNDERSTAND THE DIVERSITY OF OUR COMMUNITY AND YOU
- 25 UNDERSTAND AND YOU NURTURE GREAT FOLKS THAT COME IN AND BRING



- 1 NEW TALENT AND NEW IDEAS, SHOWCASE A WHOLE DIFFERENT KIND OF
- 2 PERSPECTIVE OF WHAT'S OUT THERE. AND YOU'VE REALLY BEEN A BIG
- 3 PART OF NURTURING THAT AND I CAN'T THANK YOU ENOUGH ON BEHALF
- 4 OF A COMMUNITY THAT I THINK HAS GROWN SO MUCH BECAUSE OF THE
- 5 KIND OF LEADERSHIP THAT YOU HAVE PROVIDED, THE SUPPORTIVE
- 6 SERVICES THAT YOU PROVIDED AND THE OPPORTUNITIES THAT YOU
- 7 CREATED AND IT'S GOING TO BE MISSED. YOU HAVE AWFULLY BIG
- 8 SHOES TO FILL, AS THEY SAY. WE'RE GOING TO MISS YOU SO MUCH
- 9 BUT I DO HOPE THAT YOU'RE ALWAYS ON THEIR BEHIND THAT YOU NEED
- 10 TO BE TO REMIND THEM OF THE DIVERSITY OF THIS COUNTY AND HOW
- 11 WE NEED TO BUILD NEW AUDIENCES EVERY SINGLE DAY AND THAT
- 12 THERE'S OUTSTANDING TALENT THROUGHOUT THIS COMMUNITY, SO THANK
- 13 YOU.

14

15 SUP. KNABE: MR. ANTONOVICH, I JUST...?

16

17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR KNABE?

- 19 SUP. KNABE: JUST WOULD ADD, I MEAN, IT'S BEEN AN ABSOLUTE
- 20 PLEASURE AND JOY WORKING WITH GORDON OVER THESE YEARS IN, AS
- 21 YOU SAID, NOT ONLY THE DIVERSITY BUT THE ACCESSIBILITY OF THE
- 22 ARTS. YOU KNOW, ONE OF THE ARGUMENTS AND ZEV GETS TIRED OF
- 23 HEARING IT, THERE ARE 87 OTHER CITIES IN THIS COUNTY BESIDES
- 24 L.A. AND THE OUTREACH FOR THE ARTS ARE JUST AS IMPORTANT IN
- 25 THE OUTER AREAS AND YOU'VE ALWAYS BEEN ONE TO THINK OUTSIDE



- 1 THE BOX TO ALLOW THE ARTS THROUGHOUT THIS GREAT COUNTY OF 10
- 2 MILLION RESIDENTS AND SO YOU WILL TRULY BE MISSED AND IT'S
- 3 BEEN A PLEASURE AND JOY WORKING WITH YOU.

4

- 5 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND I ALSO WANT TO EXPRESS MY
- 6 APPRECIATION FOR YOUR LEADERSHIP FOR THE PAST 25 YEARS I'VE
- 7 BEEN HERE AS SUPERVISOR AND WE APPRECIATE YOUR HANDS-ON AND
- 8 ALSO YOUR ACCESSIBILITY AND YOUR LEADERSHIP IN THE COMMUNITY.

9

- 10 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: YES, OF COURSE, YOU MAY SAY SOMETHING. SO,
- 11 ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD AND WE'LL ALL JOIN YOU FOR A PHOTO IN A
- 12 MINUTE, THIS IS FOR YOU. FOUR DECADES OF SERVICES AND ALL YOU
- 13 GET IS THIS LOUSY PROCLAMATION.

14

15 SUP. KNABE: AND A T-SHIRT. [LAUGHTER]

- 17 GORDON DAVIDSON: IT'S NOT A LOUSY PROCLAMATION. I'M A BIT
- 18 OVERWHELMED BY THE HONOR BUT ALSO YOUR KIND, KIND WORDS AND I
- 19 THANK YOU FOR THEM. I HAVE INDEED DEDICATED MY LIFE TO
- 20 EXPRESSING WHO WE ARE AND WHAT WE ARE IN THE BEST POSSIBLE
- 21 WAY: ENTERTAINING AND INSTRUCTIVE AND HONEST AND MEANINGFUL
- 22 AND THAT HAS INCLUDED THE CONCEPT OF INCLUSION, THE INCLUSION
- 23 OF DIVERSE POPULATION, INCLUSION OF BACKGROUNDS THAT ARE VERY
- 24 DIFFERENT AND BRINGING THEM TOGETHER IN A PLACE CALLED THE
- 25 THEATRE, LIVE, IS THE WAY OF IDENTIFYING WITH YOUR BROTHERS,



- 1 WITH YOUR SISTERS AND I HAVE BEEN PROUD TO DO IT. I COULDN'T
- 2 HAVE DONE IT WITHOUT THE EXTRAORDINARY FAMILY THAT ALLOWED ME
- 3 THE TIME, MY WIFE, JUDY, MY DAUGHTER, RACHEL, OVER THERE, MY
- 4 SON, ADAM, WHO IS BUSY MAKING A T.V. FILM RIGHT NOW, AND NOW
- 5 MY GRANDDAUGHTER, HER DAUGHTER, REAL, WHO WOULD BEEN HERE, SHE
- 6 WOULD HAVE PERFORMED A PIROUETTE HERE RIGHT ON STAGE AND MY
- 7 COLLEAGUE, CHARLES DILLINGHAM, THE MANAGING DIRECTOR, WHO
- 8 CONTINUES ON AT THE CENTER THEATRE GROUP. BUT-- AND A STAFF
- 9 AND A GROUP OF PEOPLE. WE HAVE BENEFITED BEING IN THE COUNTY
- 10 AND PART OF THE COUNTY. WE LIVED IN A LITTLE TWO-STORY
- 11 BUILDING CALLED THE ANNEX, WHICH IS A HUBBUB OF ACTIVITY. IT'S
- 12 THE GENERATOR, IT'S THE CRUCIBLE WHERE ALL THIS HAPPENS AND WE
- 13 LOVE THAT LITTLE BUILDING. DON'T TAKE IT AWAY EVER. I KNOW
- 14 IT'S VALUABLE REAL ESTATE BUT-- AND JUST AS IMPORTANT, WE LIVE
- 15 IN THE MUSIC CENTER AND WHAT THIS COUNTY DID AND HAS DONE AND
- 16 CONTINUES TO DO TO MAKE IT A PLACE FOR PEOPLE TO COME FOR
- 17 ACCESSIBILITY AND FOR SUPPORT IS UNIQUE. I'VE BEEN ALL AROUND
- 18 THE COUNTRY. I DON'T KNOW OF ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AN
- 19 ORGANIZATION SUCH AS THIS AND AN INSTITUTION SUCH AS THE MUSIC
- 20 CENTER AND OUR HOME THERE IS A PATTERN AND A HIGH
- 21 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF WHAT CAN BE DONE. AND SO WE COULD NOT HAVE
- 22 DONE AND THIS SCROLL WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE WITHOUT,
- 23 FROM THE VERY FIRST DAY, EVEN WITH CONTROVERSIAL PLAYS,
- 24 CONTROVERSY IS HEALTHY. CONSERVATION IS ABOUT DIALOGUE, AND
- 25 DIALOGUE HAPPENS, I'M SURE, IN THIS ROOM MANY TIMES AND



- 1 DIALOGUE HAPPENS IN THEATERS AND IN OTHER ART FORMS AND
- 2 DIALOGUE HAPPENS BECAUSE COMMUNITY WANTS TO IDENTIFY WITH THE
- 3 BIGGER IDEA OF WHAT IT IS TO BE A HUMAN BEING. SO, IN THAT
- 4 SPIRIT, WITH ALL OF THAT, I THANK YOU FOR WHAT YOU HAVE DONE,
- 5 WHAT YOU CONTINUE TO DO AND WHAT YOU REPRESENT TO US, AS
- 6 ARTISTS, SAYING THIS IS A PLACE WHERE IT'S POSSIBLE TO DO
- 7 SOMETHING. WE BELIEVE IN THE ART OF THE POSSIBLE AND YOU ARE
- 8 PEOPLE WHO MAKE US FEEL THAT, SO THANK YOU VERY MUCH. [
- 9 APPLAUSE]

- 11 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: NEXT, MR. CHAIRMAN, I'D LIKE TO ASK THE
- 12 REPRESENTATIVES OF HOLLYGROVE TO COME UP HERE AND ACCEPT A
- 13 PROCLAMATION FROM US AND DR. DAVID SANDERS WILL JOIN US, CAROL
- 14 SHARE, WHO'S THE CHAIRMAN OF HOLLYGROVE, THE HOLLYGROVE BOARD
- 15 AND JUDY NELSON, WHO IS THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. MEMBERS OF THE
- 16 BOARD, HOLLYGROVE CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES WAS ESTABLISHED
- 17 125 YEARS AGO AS AN INSTITUTION DEDICATED TO SERVING ABUSED,
- 18 NEGLECTED AND ABANDONED CHILDREN AND HAS AMASSED A LONG AND
- 19 DISTINGUISHED HISTORY OF INVOLVING COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS TO
- 20 IMPLEMENT ITS MISSION AS SPECIAL FRIENDS, MENTORS, TUTORS AND
- 21 COACHES. HOLLYGROVE HAS BEEN A LEADER IN THE CHILD WELFARE
- 22 FIELD BY TRANSFORMING ITS SERVICES TO MEET THE CHANGING NEEDS
- 23 OF ABUSED AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY. IT
- 24 BEGAN AS AN ORPHANAGE, TRANSITIONED TO RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
- 25 FOR SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN, AND EXPANDED TO



- 1 INCLUDE A FOSTER FAMILY PROGRAM AND ADOPTION SERVICES.
- 2 HOLLYGROVE HAS, OVER THE PAST YEAR, ONCE AGAIN EXHIBITED
- 3 INNOVATION, AS WELL AS LEADERSHIP AND FLEXIBILITY, BY
- 4 REINVENTING ITSELF TO IMPLEMENT THE EVIDENCE-BASED BEST
- 5 PRACTICES IN CLOSING ITS RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAM AND
- 6 CREATING AN INTENSIVE APPROACH TO FAMILY FINDING AND FAMILY
- 7 RECONNECTION FOR CHILDREN IN OUT-OF-HOME CARE, TO SUCCESSFULLY
- 8 AND SAFELY PLACE CHILDREN WITH THEIR FAMILIES OR IN OTHER
- 9 FAMILY-LIKE SETTINGS. HOLLYGROVE CONTINUES TO PROVIDE CRITICAL
- 10 SERVICES TO CHILDREN THROUGH FOSTER CARE PROGRAMS, MENTAL
- 11 HEALTH AND BEHAVIORAL SERVICES, FAMILY PRESERVATION AND OTHER
- 12 INTENSIVE HOME-BASED SERVICES, AS WELL AS PLANNING NEW
- 13 COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS TO SUPPORT LOCAL FAMILIES THROUGH
- 14 RECREATION AND RESPITE CARE, INCLUDING AFTER-SCHOOL CARE,
- 15 SPORTS ACTIVITIES, DAY AND OVERNIGHT WEEKEND CAMPS. THE BOARD
- 16 OF SUPERVISORS WANTS TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO HONOR
- 17 HOLLYGROVE CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES AND COMMEND THEM FOR
- 18 THEIR LONGSTANDING HISTORY OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN SERVING THE
- 19 COUNTY'S MOST VULNERABLE CHILDREN AND FOR ITS ONGOING
- 20 COMMITMENT TO CONTINUE TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THOSE CHILDREN IN
- 21 INNOVATIVE WAYS. I WANT TO THANK YOU AND PRESENT THIS
- 22 PROCLAMATION TO YOU. DAVID, YOU WANT TO SAY A WORD, I THINK,
- 23 BEFORE WE ASK YOU TO SAY A WORD.



- 1 DR. DAVID SANDERS: THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY AND
- 2 THANKS TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR RECOGNIZING HOLLYGROVE.
- 3 AND, AS THE SUPERVISOR MENTIONED, THEY REALLY HAVE BEEN A
- 4 LEADER FOR OVER A HUNDRED YEARS, FIRST IN PROVIDING AN
- 5 ORPHANAGE, PROVIDING GROUP HOME SERVICES, AND, AS THE
- 6 DEPARTMENT HAS EVOLVED OVER THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS, TO SERVE
- 7 MORE CHILDREN WITH THE FAMILIES. HOLLYGROVE HAS BEEN A LEADER
- 8 IN THAT. SO I REALLY WANT TO THANK THE BOARD OF HOLLYGROVE AND
- 9 JUDY NELSON FOR HER ONGOING LEADERSHIP AND THE BOARD OF
- 10 SUPERVISORS FOR THEIR RECOGNITION. [APPLAUSE]

- 12 SPEAKER: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. ON BEHALF OF THE ENTIRE BOARD OF
- 13 DIRECTORS OF HOLLYGROVE, MANY OF WHOM ARE HERE TODAY, AND IN
- 14 PARTICULAR ON BEHALF OF THE MANY DONORS WHO HAVE SUPPORTED
- 15 HOLLYGROVE OVER THE PAST 125 YEARS, I WOULD LIKE-- BUT MOST OF
- 16 ALL, IN THANKING THE STAFF, THE WONDERFUL STAFF, LED BY JUDY
- 17 NELSON, WHO HAVE BASICALLY LED OUR ORGANIZATION THROUGH A
- 18 MAJOR CHANGE, CHANGING FROM A RESIDENTIAL FACILITY TO A PLACE
- 19 THAT IS DESIGNED TO HELP MANY, MANY MORE CHILDREN. TODAY, WE
- 20 SERVE 200 CHILDREN. ONLY A YEAR AGO, WE WERE SERVING 50. SO,
- 21 BY OUR TRANSFORMATION, WE'RE ABLE TO REACH OUT FURTHER INTO
- 22 THE COMMUNITY, HELP MORE FAMILIES, AND WE INTEND TO BE HERE
- 23 FOR ANOTHER 125 YEARS. I'M SURE WE'LL CHANGE 15 TIMES OVER
- 24 THAT 125 YEARS BUT WE'RE COMMITTED TO CONTINUING TO SERVE THE
- 25 FAMILIES AND CHILDREN WHO NEED US THE MOST HERE IN LOS

25

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



```
ANGELES. SO THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THE RECOGNITION. [
1
    APPLAUSE ]
2
3
    SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: THANKS A LOT. THEY'RE DOING GREAT WORK. AT
4
5
    THE CUTTING EDGE. THANKS A LOT.
6
    SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR...
7
8
    SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: I HAVE ONE MORE. I'M GOING TO TRY TO MAKE
9
    THIS -- ORGANIZE THIS SO IT DOESN'T TAKE ALL AFTERNOON BUT WE
10
    WANTED TO HONOR THOSE WHO ARE INVOLVED IN PROJECT YIMBY
11
    CONNECT DAY. PROJECT YIMBY IS AN EFFORT, STANDS FOR "YES! IN
12
    MY BACKYARD, " TOOK PLACE ON DECEMBER 8TH AT HOLLYGROVE
13
    CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES IN HOLLYWOOD, WHERE WE ALL HAD A
14
    CHANCE TO COME TOGETHER. IT WAS LED BY PEOPLE ASSISTING THE
15
16
    HOMELESS, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS PATH, AND SPONSORED BY THE COUNTY
    OF LOS ANGELES, THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES, AS WELL AS THE CITY
17
18
    OF WEST HOLLYWOOD. THE PURPOSE OF YIMBY CONNECT DAY WAS TO
    GATHER SERVICE PROVIDERS, BOTH COUNTY AND NON-PROFIT, TO SET
19
    UP SHOP FOR ONE DAY IN ONE LOCATION TO MAKE IT EASIER FOR
20
    HOMELESS INDIVIDUALS TO GET THE HELP AND INFORMATION THEY
21
22
    NEEDED TO BEGIN REBUILDING THEIR LIVES. YIMBY CONNECT DAY WAS
23
    PART OF A NATIONAL HOMELESS CONNECT DAY. THE DAY WAS A GREAT
    SUCCESS. 215 HOMELESS PERSONS PARTICIPATED. 250 VOLUNTEERS
24
```

ASSISTED THEM. IT WAS A GREAT SUCCESS AND WE ONLY WISH WE



- 1 COULD REPLICATE IT. WE'RE GOING TO DO OUR BEST TO REPLICATE
- 2 THAT IN THE DAYS AHEAD. I WANTED TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY
- 3 TODAY TO RECOGNIZE THE ORGANIZATIONS AND THE INDIVIDUALS WHO
- 4 MADE THIS INCREDIBLE EVENT POSSIBLE. FIRST OF ALL, PEOPLE
- 5 ASSISTING THE HOMELESS, PATH, JOEL ROBERTS, THE C.E.O., AND
- 6 JANET GANNOWAY, THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, WHO WILL BE ACCEPTING
- 7 THE SCROLL. PATH WAS FOUNDED IN 1984. IT'S A NONPROFIT
- 8 COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION THAT SEEKS TO EMPOWER HOMELESS
- 9 INDIVIDUALS WITH TOOLS FOR SELF-SUFFICIENCY, HELPING THEM TO
- 10 FIND WORK, SECURE HOUSING AND OBTAIN AN ARRAY OF SOCIAL AND
- 11 HEALTH SERVICES TO RECLAIM THEIR LIVES. [APPLAUSE]

12

- 13 SPEAKER: THANK YOU VERY MUCH TO THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES FOR
- 14 PROVIDING THE LEADERSHIP TO TRULY FIGHT THE ISSUE OF
- 15 HOMELESSNESS IN OUR COUNTY AND WE'RE REAL GRATEFUL FOR ALL THE
- 16 DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THIS DAY. AS YOU
- 17 KNOW, THE HOMELESS COUNT IN THE COUNTY REVEALS THAT
- 18 HOMELESSNESS IS ALL OVER THE COUNTY, SO WE NEED THINGS LIKE
- 19 PROJECT YIMBY, WHERE WE GET THE COMMUNITY TOGETHER AND
- 20 NEIGHBORHOODS TOGETHER TO SOLVE THIS PROBLEM. SO WE'RE VERY
- 21 GRATEFUL TO ALL THE DEPARTMENTS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THIS,
- 22 ESPECIALLY SERVICE INTEGRATION BRANCH AND THE L.A. HOMELESS
- 23 SERVICES AUTHORITY THAT HELPED OUT IN PART OF THE LEADERSHIP
- 24 OF THIS. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

25

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. [APPLAUSE] 1 2 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: NEXT, I WANT TO PRESENT A PROCLAMATION TO 3 HOLLYGROVE. MARTIN SINGER, THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, WILL 4 5 ACCEPT THE SCROLL. HOLLYGROVE DONATED THE USE OF THEIR BEAUTIFUL HOLLYWOOD FACILITY AND CAMPUS FOR THE EVENT. [6 APPLAUSE] 7 8 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: NEXT, THE EVENT WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE 9 IF HAD NOT BEEN FOR THE DEDICATED WORK OF OUR COUNTY HEALTH 10 AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENTS AND I WANT TO HONOR THEM, THE 11 C.A.O.'S SERVICE INTEGRATION BRANCH, DAVID JANSSEN AND LARRY 12 SHEEHAN WILL BE ACCEPTING THE SCROLL. THE PEOPLE WHO WORKED ON 13 THIS EVENT IN THEIR OFFICES WERE KATHY HOUSE, MICHAEL 14 CASTILLO, BETTY BETS-TURNER, MICHAEL CASTILLO-- I GUESS YOU 15 16 DID IT TWICE, MICHAEL CASTILLO ORGANIZED THE COUNTY DEPARTMENTS AND WAS AN INVALUABLE ASSET IN THE EFFORT. HE WAS 17 18 THE GLUE THAT PUT IT ALL TOGETHER, THE SPOKE IN THE WHEEL. [19 APPLAUSE] 20 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: THANKS, MICHAEL, AND THANKS TO SERVICE 21 22 INTEGRATION BRANCH. NEXT, THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AND SOCIAL SERVICES, BRYCE YOKOMIZO, WILL BE ACCEPTING THE SCROLL. STAFF 23 OF THE D.P.S.S. WHO WORKED ON THIS INCLUDED JOAN RAYUS, 24

ELIZABETH BESARA, AND THE WIN, KEN CRANTZ AND RENALDO



- 1 TOLINTINO. NEXT, THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY
- 2 SERVICES, DAVID SAUNDERS, THE DIRECTOR WHO WILL BE ACCEPTING
- 3 THE SCROLL, ALONG WITH THE PEOPLE WHO WORKED ON THE EVENT: JAN
- 4 SULLY, LA VERNE PETERS AND CARROLL COMPTON-MOORE. THE
- 5 DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH, MARV SOUTHARD, WILL BE ACCEPTING
- 6 THE SCROLL, OUR DIRECTOR OF MENTAL HEALTH, ALONG WITH PEOPLE
- 7 IN HIS DEPARTMENT WHO WORKED ON THIS, KAREN ROBBINS, KATRINA
- 8 PRACHER, DEBORAH BRAZON LIGHTELT, DELANCE LAKES, JOHN WOODARD,
- 9 SANDRA CHISHOLM, MICHAEL BLAKELY, IRMA CASTANEDA AND LAURA
- 10 SPAWN. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES AND THE PUBLIC HEALTH,
- 11 JONATHAN FIELDING, THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ALONG WITH
- 12 THE PEOPLE WHO WORKED ON THE EVENT, ANGELA LOZANO, PAT
- 13 ALEXANDER AND FRANK RAMIREZ. LOS ANGELES HOMELESS SERVICES
- 14 AUTHORITY, MITCH NEDBURN, WHO IS THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, WILL
- 15 BE ACCEPTING THE SCROLL, ALONG WITH PEOPLE AT L.A.H.S.A. WHO
- 16 WORKED ON THIS, JANNETTE ROWE, VICTORIA MULLHALL, AND RUDY
- 17 SALINAS. THANKS A LOT. THAT'S IT, RIGHT? IS THAT IT? OKAY.
- 18 THAT'S IT. THANK YOU ALL FOR COOPERATING VERY OUICKLY AND
- 19 THANK YOU ALL FOR WHAT YOU DID TO HELP MAKE THIS PROJECT YIMBY
- 20 CONNECT DAY A SUCCESS. I WANT TO GIVE THEM A BIG ROUND OF
- 21 APPLAUSE. THESE THINGS DON'T HAPPEN WITHOUT A LOT OF HARD,
- 22 DEDICATED PUBLIC EMPLOYEES. MR. CHAIRMAN, I TURN IT BACK OVER
- 23 TO YOU. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

24

25 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MR. KNABE?



1

- 2 SUP. KNABE: THANK YOU, MR. ANTONOVICH, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD,
- 3 LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, I'D LIKE TO CALL UP A FINE YOUNG MAN,
- 4 12-YEAR-OLD ADAM MIRANDA, A MEMBER OF THE YOUTH MANAGEMENT
- 5 TEAM FROM THE TREE MUSKETEERS ORGANIZATION, AND GAIL CHURCH,
- 6 WHO IS THEIR EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. TODAY, WE ARE HONORING THE
- 7 TREE MUSKETEERS FOR DONATING "MARCIE, THE MARVELOUS TREE"
- 8 BOOKS IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH TO ALL OUR LOS ANGELES COUNTY
- 9 LIBRARIES. "MARCIE, THE MARVELOUS TREE" IS THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY
- 10 OF A SKINNY ROOT-BOUND SYCAMORE TREE PLANTED BY 13 BROWNIE
- 11 GIRL SCOUTS ON MAY 9TH, 1987. MARCIE IS NOW A FAMOUS AND
- 12 HISTORIC TREE AND INSPIRED THE 13 BROWNIES TO GO ON AND
- 13 ESTABLISH THE TREE MUSKETEERS, THE WORLD'S FIRST YOUTH
- 14 ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATION, TO PLANT MORE MARCIES IN CITIES
- 15 THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY. SO, ON BEHALF OF MY COLLEAGUES AND THE
- 16 BOARD AND ALL OF THE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, WE WANT TO
- 17 PRESENT THIS SCROLL AND THANK THEM FOR THEIR DONATION OF THE
- 18 BOOKS TO OUR LIBRARY BUT, MORE IMPORTANTLY, FOR THEIR ONGOING
- 19 EFFORTS IN PLANTING THESE BEAUTIFUL TREES THROUGHOUT THE
- 20 COUNTY AND THROUGHOUT THE NATION.

- 22 ADAM MIRANDA: GOOD AFTERNOON, SUPERVISORS. OH. GOOD AFTERNOON,
- 23 SUPERVISORS. ON BEHALF OF ALL THE YOUTH MANAGERS AT TREE
- 24 MUSKETEERS, THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THIS RECOGNITION. IT IS A
- 25 GREAT HONOR FOR ME TO BE HERE. IN CASE YOU DIDN'T KNOW, TREE



- 1 MUSKETEERS WAS FOUNDED IN 1987, WHEN 13 EIGHT-YEAR-OLDS
- 2 PLANTED "MARCIE, THE MARVELOUS TREE" IN EL SEGUNDO. OF COURSE,
- 3 THOSE FOUNDERS OF TREE MUSKETEERS ARE ALL GROWN UP NOW BUT THE
- 4 NONPROFIT THEY CONCEIVED TO IMPROVE THE ENVIRONMENT AROUND US
- 5 IS STILL RUN BY KIDS. I AM 12 YEARS OLD AND ONE OF THE MEMBERS
- 6 OF THE YOUTH MANAGEMENT TEAM THAT NOW RUNS THE PROGRAM AT TREE
- 7 MUSKETEERS AND I AM HONORED TO SAY THAT I AM NOW PART OF THE
- 8 THIRD GENERATION OF YOUTH LEADERS AS "MARCIE, THE MARVELOUS
- 9 TREE" CONTINUES TO INSPIRE CHILDREN EVERYWHERE TO PLANT AND
- 10 CARE FOR TREES. IN FACT, MORE THAN A MILLION KIDS WORLDWIDE
- 11 HAVE PLANTED OVER A MILLION TREES IN JUST THE PAST 7 YEARS
- 12 THROUGH TREE MUSKETEERS PROGRAMS. I AM ALSO VERY EXCITED TO
- 13 SAY THAT "MARCIE, THE MARVELOUS TREE" HAS FINALLY HAD HER
- 14 AUTOBIOGRAPHY PUBLISHED. I SAY FINALLY BECAUSE SHE WROTE HER
- 15 AUTOBIOGRAPHY YEARS AGO BUT ALL THE PUBLISHERS SAID THAT THERE
- 16 WAS NO MARKET FOR A BOOK WRITTEN BY A TREE BUT, FORTUNATELY,
- 17 THANKS TO A FEDERAL GRANT FROM THE U.S.D.A. FOREST SERVICE
- 18 THAT NORTHROP GRUMMAN AND BOEING HELPED US MATCH, CHILDREN
- 19 EVERYWHERE CAN NOW ENJOY MARCIE'S STORY. IT IS A TOUCHING YET
- 20 EDUCATIONAL CHILDREN'S BOOK ABOUT THE POWER OF KIDS AND HUMANS
- 21 TO CHANGE THE WORLD. IN HER STORY, MARCIE TALKS ABOUT STANDING
- 22 IN THE NURSERY, FEARING THAT NO ONE WOULD WANT HER, THE
- 23 HORRORS OF BEING VANDALIZED AND HOW TREES AND CHILDREN CAN
- 24 HELP EACH OTHER. WE THINK THE PART ABOUT HOW MARCIE OVERCAME
- 25 PERSONAL CHALLENGES WILL INSPIRE KIDS WHO FACE CHALLENGES OF



- 1 THEIR OWN. IT WAS OUR PLEASURE TO MAKE A GIFT OF BOTH THE
- 2 ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS OF "MARCIE, THE MARVELOUS TREE",
- 3 AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY, TO ALL 88 BRANCHES OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY
- 4 PUBLIC LIBRARY. THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KNABE, FOR BEING OUR
- 5 FRIEND AND FOR THIS OPPORTUNITY TO PURSUE TREE MUSKETEERS'
- 6 MISSION, TO EMPOWER YOUNG PEOPLE TO BE LEADERS OF
- 7 ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EARTH'S COMMUNITIES. THANK
- 8 YOU. [APPLAUSE]

9

10 SUP. KNABE: THANK YOU. THAT'S IT.

11

12 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: HE FITS BETTER IN THAT SEAT.

13

14 SUP. KNABE: PARDON ME?

15

16 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: HE FITS REAL NICELY IN THAT SEAT.

17

18 SUP. KNABE: OH, YOU JUST WANT ANOTHER VOTE!

- 20 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I THINK I'D HAVE A TOUGHER TIME WITH
- 21 HIM. NOW, WE WOULD LIKE TO RECOGNIZE AN INDIVIDUAL THAT WE'VE
- 22 ALL HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO WORK WITH, WHO HAS DEDICATED HIS
- 23 LIFE TO PUBLIC SERVICE AND THE DUE PROCESS OF OUR GOVERNMENT
- 24 AND THAT'S CURT LIVESAY, WHO IS THE-- RETIRING AS CHIEF DEPUTY
- 25 DISTRICT ATTORNEY FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AFTER SERVING



- 1 MORE THAN 30 YEARS OF SERVICE. A GRADUATE OF UCLA IN BUSINESS
- 2 ADMINISTRATION LAW, ALONG WITH PASSING THE CERTIFIED PUBLIC
- 3 ACCOUNTANT EXAM, HE WAS SWORN IN AS A DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
- 4 IN 1965, WHERE HE SERVED IN ALL APPOINTED RANKS WITHIN THAT
- 5 DEPARTMENT. HIS TRIAL EXPERIENCE INCLUDED THE ENTIRE SPECTRUM
- 6 OF CRIMINAL LAW, FROM TRAFFIC TICKETS TO DEATH PENALTY CASES.
- 7 HE WAS SERVED WITH DISTINCTION SIX DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, HAVING
- 8 BEEN SELECTED FOR MANAGEMENT POSITIONS BY 5 OF THEM AND
- 9 RETIRED FROM THE EXECUTIVE STAFF IN 1991. AT THE REQUEST OF
- 10 OUR DISTRICT ATTORNEY, STEVE COOLEY, HE RETURNED TO THAT
- 11 OFFICE AT THE END OF 2000 AND SERVED WITH DISTINCTION ONCE
- 12 AGAIN. HE WAS IN CHARGE OF DAY-TO-DAY OPERATIONS OF THE
- 13 LARGEST STATE LAW OFFICE IN THE NATION, INCLUDING
- 14 APPROXIMATELY 1,000 ATTORNEYS, 280 PEACE OFFICERS, 830 SUPPORT
- 15 STAFF. THEY HAVE PROSECUTED OVER 200,000 MISDEMEANORS AND MORE
- 16 THAN 60,000 FELONIES EACH YEAR IN OUR COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES.
- 17 SO, ON BEHALF OF THOSE GREAT 30 YEARS OF SERVICE, WE HOPE THAT
- 18 THERE WILL BE A THIRD TIME YOU'LL BE COMING BACK. LET US KNOW
- 19 A LITTLE LATER. BUT THANK YOU, CURT, FOR YOUR LEADERSHIP AND
- 20 PROFESSIONALISM AND INTEGRITY IN THIS OFFICE, IN THIS POSITION
- 21 OF LEADERSHIP IN OUR COUNTY. [APPLAUSE]

- 23 STEVE COOLEY: MR. MAYOR, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND THOSE IN
- 24 ATTENDANCE, YOU'RE WITNESSING A MOMENT IN HISTORY, IT'S THE
- 25 SECOND RETIREMENT FROM THIS OFFICE OF CHIEF DEPUTY CURT



- 1 LIVESAY. HIS FIRST 26 YEARS AS AN L.A. COUNTY DEPUTY D.A. HE
- 2 ROSE IN THE RANKS OF DEPUTY D.A. ONE THROUGH ALL THE
- 3 MANAGEMENT RANKS, HEAD DEPUTY, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, DIRECTOR,
- 4 ASSISTANT DA AND CHIEF DEPUTY. AND I WAS SO FORTUNATE TO BRING
- 5 HIM BACK TO HELP ME ACCOMPLISH WHAT I WANTED TO ACCOMPLISH
- 6 WHEN I WAS ELECTED BACK IN 2000. THERE IS PROBABLY NO ONE, AT
- 7 LEAST IN THE ANNALS OF CALIFORNIA PROSECUTION, AS EFFECTIVE AS
- 8 CURT LIVESAY IS AT BEING A PROSECUTION ADMINISTRATOR. WE WILL
- 9 MISS HIM BUT HE'S EARNED THIS SECOND RETIREMENT. HE'S GIVEN 31
- 10 YEARS OF HIS TREMENDOUS TALENTS TO A GREAT ORGANIZATION AND
- 11 THE L.A. COUNTY D.A.'S OFFICE IS WHAT IT IS TODAY BECAUSE, IN
- 12 LARGE MEASURE, BECAUSE OF THE WORK OF CURT LIVESAY, OUR SOON
- 13 TO BE DEPARTED, AT LEAST FROM THE DA'S OFFICE, CHIEF DEPUTY
- 14 D.A.

- 16 CURT LIVESAY: I CAN'T ADD ANYTHING TO THAT. MEMBERS OF THE
- 17 BOARD, MR. MAYOR, IT IS, AGAIN, MY PLEASURE TO APPEAR BEFORE
- 18 YOU. IT'S BEEN GREAT. THERE'S NO BETTER JOB THAN SEEKING
- 19 JUSTICE AND I'D LIKE TO INCLUDE IN THIS THE COUNTY COUNSEL AND
- 20 THE C.A.O.'S OFFICE FOR A MAGNIFICENT CAREER. I HOPE THAT I'VE
- 21 BEEN ABLE TO, WITH YOU, IN CRUNCHING THE NUMBERS AND FIGURING
- 22 OUT SOCIETY'S PROBLEMS AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE GREAT
- 23 LEADER THAT WE HAVE AS DISTRICT ATTORNEY, THIS FIVE YEARS HAVE
- 24 BEEN ESPECIALLY REWARDING FOR ME. I'VE REALLY HAD A FEEL THAT
- 25 MAYBE, MAYBE I'VE CONTRIBUTED A BIT WITH ALL OF YOU TO THIS



1 CONCEPT OF WHAT WE CALL ORDERED LIBERTY. THANK YOU. [APPLAUSE

2]

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY OF RECOGNIZING
- 5 PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS, ENCOURAGING THE PRIVATE SECTOR TO
- 6 BE INVOLVED, AND THIS IS AN INDIVIDUAL CITIZEN WHO IS A
- 7 SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSMAN, THE LARGEST KIA DEALER IN THE UNITED
- 8 STATES, ONNIK MEHRABIAN, WHO IS DONATING A BILLBOARD TO BE
- 9 USED FOR THE ADVERTISEMENT OF THAT HOTLINE NUMBER OF 888-811-
- 10 1121 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, 22,000 CHILDREN WHO ARE IN
- 11 FOSTER CARE WHO ARE LOOKING FOR A PERMANENT HOME, LOOKING FOR
- 12 AN ADOPTIVE PARENT, FOSTER PARENT, A MENTOR THAT WILL HELP
- 13 THEM GO THROUGH LIFE WITH THE ABILITY TO SUCCEED. SO ONNIK
- 14 STEPPED FORWARD AND SAID, WITH HIS BILLBOARDS THAT HE HAS,
- 15 WE'RE GOING TO GIVE ONE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND
- 16 FAMILY SERVICES WITH THAT NUMBER, WITH THAT MESSAGE SO THAT
- 17 CHILDREN WILL HAVE HOPE AND A FUTURE AND BE ABLE TO BE A
- 18 STRONG LEADER IN OUR NATION. SO, ONNIK, ON BEHALF OF THE
- 19 COUNTY, I KNOW DR. DAVID SANDERS IS COMING HERE ON MY LEFT AS
- 20 WELL, WHO WANTS TO THANK YOU, WE WANT TO GIVE YOU THIS
- 21 PROCLAMATION. [APPLAUSE]

- 23 DR. DAVID SANDERS: THANK YOU, MAYOR, AND THANKS TO THE BOARD
- 24 OF SUPERVISORS FOR THEIR ONGOING SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN IN LOS
- 25 ANGELES COUNTY AND I REALLY WANT TO THANK MR. MEHRABIAN FOR



- 1 ALL THAT HE'S DONE IN HIS VERY GENEROUS DONATION OF A
- 2 BILLBOARD WHICH, AS EVERYBODY KNOWS, IS QUITE EXPENSIVE AND
- 3 IT'S REALLY BEEN TREMENDOUS THAT HE HAS PUT FORWARD WHAT HE
- 4 HAS DONE TO SUPPORT CHILDREN IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND
- 5 PARTICULARLY CHILDREN WHO ARE IN NEED OF ADOPTION, SO THANK
- 6 YOU VERY MUCH.

7

- 8 ONNIK MEHRABIAN: THANK YOU, MAYOR ANTONOVICH. MY NAME IS ONNIK
- 9 MEHRABIAN. I'D BE HAPPY TO ANNOUNCE ANOTHER 10 MORE HOURS TO
- 10 THE MEDIA TO ANNOUNCE WHAT WE DO FOR THE CHILDREN IN PUBLIC
- 11 SERVICE IN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS. THANK YOU. [APPLAUSE]

- 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS SERVED
- 14 OUR COUNTY FROM THE PULPIT TO THE COUNTY HALL OF
- 15 ADMINISTRATION IS DR. ALFRED FREITAG, WHO HAS SERVED OVER 30
- 16 YEARS OF SERVICE ON THE COMMISSION FOR PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES.
- 17 RESIDENT OF SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, HE RECEIVED HIS DEGREE FROM
- 18 CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY AND HIS DOCTORATE FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF
- 19 SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND HE IS PROFESSOR EMERITUS AT PEPPERDINE
- 20 UNIVERSITY. HE IS FORMER PASTOR OF TRINITY AND ZION LUTHERAN
- 21 CHURCHES AND IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL EDUCATION
- 22 ASSOCIATION AFFILIATED WITH U.S.C. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, THE
- 23 LUTHERAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION AND PHI DELTA KAPPA. HE'S HERE
- 24 WITH HIS WIFE, DORIS, THIS MORNING AND HIS DAUGHTER, MARY, AND
- 25 SON-IN-LAW, KEVIN. SO, DR. FREITAG, THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR



- 1 YOUR LEADERSHIP AND YOUR CONTINUED SERVICE TO OUR COUNTY. [
- 2 APPLAUSE]

3

- 4 DR. ALFRED J. FREITAG: THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MR. ANTONOVICH. I
- 5 CAN'T TELL YOU HOW MUCH THIS MEANS TO ME. IT'S BEEN SUCH A
- 6 PLEASURE, YOU KNOW. YOU KNOW, YOU LEARN WHEN YOU STUDY A
- 7 LITTLE BIT OF RELIGIOUS FAITH, CHRISTIANITY, IT'S BETTER TO
- 8 GIVE THAN TO RECEIVE. WE HAVE GIVEN MUCH AND ALL OF YOU HAVE
- 9 GIVEN MUCH AND I REALLY APPRECIATE THIS CHANCE TO BE A PART OF
- 10 ALL THIS AND TO THANK YOU FOR THE THINGS YOU'VE DONE AND THE
- 11 FACT THAT I'VE BEEN ABLE TO SERVE SO MANY PEOPLE IN THE PUBLIC
- 12 SOCIAL SERVICES AREA. YOU KNOW, YOU CAN'T REALLY BE THANKFUL
- 13 ENOUGH FOR ALL OF THESE THINGS BUT I FEEL VERY DEEPLY. I USED
- 14 TO GET DOWN HERE SO OFTEN IN ALL THOSE YEARS AND, WHEN I GOT
- 15 DOWN HERE TODAY, I SAW MEMORIES, LOTS OF MEMORIES. SO ANYWAY,
- 16 THANK YOU VERY MUCH. IT'S BEEN A PLEASURE TO SERVE YOU AND GOD
- 17 BLESS YOU ALL. [APPLAUSE]

- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: NATHANIAL SAID WE'RE GOING TO GIVE HIM
- 20 A CHECK FOR A MILLION DOLLARS AND I SAID GLORIA GAVE IT THIS
- 21 WEEK. AND WE JUST HAVE LITTLE SOPHIA, WHO IS BORDER COLLIE
- 22 MIX, EIGHT WEEKS OLD, LOOKING FOR A HOME. SO THIS IS LITTLE
- 23 SOPHIA LOOKING FOR A HOME FOR THE COMING PRESIDENT'S HOLIDAY
- 24 AND SHE'S A CUTE LITTLE-- LOOKS LIKE A STAR FROM A DISNEY
- 25 MOVIE. ANYWAY, YOU CAN CALL (562) 728-4644 FOR LITTLE SOPHIA.



- 1 SEE EVERYBODY OUT THERE? OH, I'M SORRY. DO YOU HAVE ANY--
- 2 GLORIA?

- 4 SUP. BURKE: I'D LIKE TO CALL UP, FOR THE WOMEN'S HEALTH, THE
- 5 YEAR OF PREVENTION PRESENTATION, ELLEN EDAN, AND THE
- 6 REPRESENTATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES, OFFICE
- 7 OF WOMEN'S HEALTH TO COME FORWARD. AND I'M DOING THIS WITH
- 8 SUPERVISOR MOLINA. THE MOST SERIOUS THREAT TO THE HEALTH OF
- 9 WOMEN IS CHRONIC DISEASES, SUCH AS HEART DISEASE, DIABETES AND
- 10 CANCER. THESE DISEASES ACCOUNT FOR 86% OF THE TOTAL DISEASE
- 11 BURDEN ON WOMEN OF ALL AGES. THEY HAVE A HUGE IMPACT ON ALL
- 12 WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES AND THIS IS MAGNIFIED WHEN THE
- 13 VICTIMS ARE LOW INCOME WOMEN OF COLOR. OFTEN THESE PATIENTS
- 14 LACK INSURANCE AND DO NOT HAVE THE INCOME IN ORDER TO GET THE
- 15 KIND OF TREATMENTS THEY DESERVE. THEY HAVE LANGUAGE PROBLEMS,
- 16 THEY HAVE CULTURAL ISSUES AND OTHERS THAT ARE OBSTACLES TO
- 17 ACCESSING HEALTHCARE. THE COST OF DIAGNOSING AND TREATING
- 18 THESE ILLNESSES ARE CONSIDERABLE AND VERY LITTLE IS BEING
- 19 SPENT ON PREVENTION EFFORTS. WE MUST CHANGE THIS. AS WE
- 20 DECLARE 2006 WOMEN'S HEALTH, THE YEAR OF PREVENTION, I WANT TO
- 21 ENCOURAGE EMPLOYEES TO HAVE REGULAR HEALTH SCREENINGS AND
- 22 ADOPT HEALTHY LIFESTYLES. I ALSO LOOK FORWARD TO WORKING WITH
- 23 THE OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH TO PROMOTE THE YEAR OF PREVENTION
- 24 AND THEIR 1-800-793-8090 MULTILINGUAL PREVENTION HOTLINE FOR
- 25 LOW INCOME WOMEN. SUPERVISOR MOLINA. OKAY.



1

- 2 SUP. MOLINA: THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR BURKE. LET ME JOIN WITH
- 3 SUPERVISOR BURKE AND ALL OF MY COLLEAGUES. THE ISSUE OF
- 4 PREVENTION IS A VERY IMPORTANT ONE WHEN IT COMES TO WOMEN'S
- 5 HEALTH. WE ALL KNOW, AS OUR OWN MOTHERS, AS OUR OWN SISTERS
- 6 AND EVERYONE, THAT THE WOMAN IN THE FAMILY IS USUALLY IN
- 7 CHARGE AND RESPONSIBLE FOR PREVENTION AND HEALTHCARE FOR THE
- 8 ENTIRE FAMILY BUT MOST OF THE TIME SHE DOESN'T TAKE CARE OF
- 9 HERSELF. SHE'S THE LAST ONE IN LINE. SO IT IS OUR
- 10 RESPONSIBILITY TO REMIND HER THAT SHE'S AN IMPORTANT PART OF
- 11 PREVENTION, AND SO THIS CAMPAIGN THAT'S GOING OUT INTO THE
- 12 COMMUNITY THAT'S MULTILINGUAL, MULTICULTURAL IS VERY
- 13 SIGNIFICANT AND VERY IMPORTANT. I COMMEND THE DEPARTMENT AND
- 14 THE WOMEN'S HEALTH BUREAU FOR THE WORK THAT THEY'RE DOING IN
- 15 THIS AREA. IT'S GOING TO GO A LONG WAY BECAUSE, IF WE CAN DO
- 16 THE PREVENTIVE KIND OF WORK, WE KNOW THAT IT'S NOT ONLY GOING
- 17 TO SAVE LIVES, IT IS GOING TO SAVE DOLLARS IN THE LONG RUN, SO
- 18 WE COMMEND ALL OF YOU. CONGRATULATIONS.

- 20 ELLEN EDAN: THANK YOU, SUPERVISORS BURKE AND MOLINA. HOW MANY
- 21 OF US HAVE GOTTEN OUR PREVENTIVE HEALTH SCREENINGS, OUR PAP
- 22 TESTS, OUR MAMMOGRAMS, OUR CHOLESTEROL, OUR BLOOD PRESSURE
- 23 SCREENING AND HOW MANY OF US HAVE MEDICAL INSURANCE? WHAT
- 24 ABOUT THOSE WOMEN THAT DON'T HAVE INSURANCE? WHY DO LOW INCOME
- 25 WOMEN OFTEN PUT THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING OF THEIR FAMILY



- 1 MEMBERS AHEAD OF THEIR OWN? WHY DO WOMEN OF COLOR OFTEN COME
- 2 LATE INTO THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM? WHY DO UNINSURED WOMEN OFTEN
- 3 DEAL WITH THEIR OWN HEALTH AFTER THERE'S A PROBLEM, NOT
- 4 BEFORE? HEALTH DISPARITIES, POVERTY, ACCESS ISSUES, CULTURAL
- 5 AND LINGUISTIC NEEDS AND THE LACK OF INSURANCE KEEP MANY WOMEN
- 6 FROM UTILIZING THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, LET ALONE ACCESSING
- 7 PREVENTIVE SCREENINGS. MANY OF WOMEN'S HEALTH PROBLEMS ARE
- 8 PREDICTABLE, PREVENTABLE, TREATABLE AND REVERSIBLE. ROUTINE
- 9 LIFESTYLE CHANGES, PREVENTIVE SCREENINGS, EARLY DIAGNOSIS AND
- 10 TREATMENT CAN MEAN A WOMAN'S LIFE OR DEATH. WITH CHRONIC
- 11 DISEASE ACCOUNTING FOR 86% OF THE DISEASE BURDEN FOR WOMEN, WE
- 12 HAVE TO SHIFT OUR PARADIGM. WE MUST INVEST IN PREVENTING
- 13 DISEASE AND INJURY RATHER THAN WAITING TO TREAT THE
- 14 CONSEQUENCES. THE OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH HAS LAUNCHED A
- 15 COUNTYWIDE PREVENTION MATTERS CAMPAIGN TO REDUCE THE BURDEN OF
- 16 CHRONIC DISEASE IN WOMEN. LOW INCOME WOMEN CAN CALL OUR
- 17 MULTILINGUAL HOTLINE, 1-800-793-8090 FOR LINKAGES TO
- 18 APPOINTMENTS, REFERRALS AND INFORMATION. EVERY WOMAN MATTERS.
- 19 PREVENTION MATTERS. 2006, THE YEAR OF PREVENTION. THANK YOU
- 20 VERY MUCH. [APPLAUSE]

21

22 SUP. BURKE: WOULD YOU LIKE TO SAY A WORD?

- 24 DR. FIELDING: JUST TO COMMENDS THE OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH
- 25 FOR THEIR INITIATIVE AND FOR THEIR INNOVATIVE SPIRIT AND FOR



- 1 FOCUSING ON EVERY WOMAN IN L.A. COUNTY, BECAUSE THERE'S SO
- 2 MUCH OPPORTUNITY TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND REDUCE PREVENTABLE
- 3 DISEASES THROUGH PREVENTION AND WE'RE GOING TO CONTINUE
- 4 WORKING HARD TO GET EVERYBODY TO IMPROVE THEIR HEALTH. THANK
- 5 YOU.

- 7 SUP. BURKE: THANK YOU AND YOU CAN SEE EVERY MONTH THERE'S
- 8 SOMETHING FOR US TO DO TO PREVENT. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. AND
- 9 NOW I'D LIKE TO CALL UP DR. KIMLIN TAN ASHING-GIWA TO COME
- 10 FORWARD. WE'RE ON WOMEN'S HEALTH THIS WEEK AND WE'RE GOING TO
- 11 TALK ABOUT IT A LITTLE BIT MORE. IN THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES,
- 12 ABOUT 550 WOMEN EACH YEAR HAVE BEEN DIAGNOSED WITH CERVICAL
- 13 CANCER AND 160 HAVE DIED FROM IT, ACCORDING TO A STUDY TAKING
- 14 AN AVERAGE OF THE LAST FIVE YEARS OF REPORTED CASES. CERVICAL
- 15 CANCER IS MOST PREVALENT AMONG MINORITY WOMEN WHO ARE ALSO
- 16 ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED AND THIS MAKES IT EVEN MORE
- 17 DIFFICULT FOR THESE WOMEN TO ACCESS GOOD, AFFORDABLE
- 18 HEALTHCARE AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SERVICES. DR. ASHING-GIWA IS A
- 19 CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST WITH EXPERTISE IN PSYCHOLOGICAL,
- 20 CULTURAL AND SOCIAL AND ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF CANCER CONTROL.
- 21 HER 12 YEARS OF RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CERVICAL CANCER HAS
- 22 PRODUCED NUMEROUS SCIENTIFIC ARTICLES AND SHE HAS CONTRIBUTED
- 23 GREATLY TO THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE EFFECT OF CERVICAL CANCER,
- 24 ESPECIALLY IN MINORITY AND LOWER INCOME WOMEN. DR. ASHING-GIWA
- 25 SAYS THAT BEING RAISED AS A WOMAN OF COLOR IN A MULTICULTURAL



- 1 HOME AS THE DAUGHTER OF TWO FORMER CANCER SURVIVORS
- 2 CONTRIBUTED TO HER LIFELONG COMMITMENT TO SERVING MINORITY AND
- 3 LOW-INCOME WOMEN, AND, IN RECOGNITION OF CERVICAL CANCER
- 4 AWARENESS MONTH, I'M VERY PLEASED TO PRESENT THIS COMMENDATION
- 5 TO DR. ASHING-GIWA FOR HER COMMITMENT FOR SERVING THE WOMEN OF
- 6 LOS ANGELES COUNTY. AND I HAVE TO SAY THAT CERTAINLY ONE OF
- 7 THE THINGS THAT'S SO IMPORTANT IS GETTING OVER THE CULTURAL
- 8 PROHIBITIONS AND RELUCTANCE TO HAVE THOSE THINGS THAT ARE
- 9 NECESSARY, PARTICULARLY SCREENING, AND THAT'S WHY IT'S SO
- 10 IMPORTANT TO HAVE AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE CULTURAL ISSUES AND
- 11 WE WANT TO COMMEND YOU FOR GIVING THIS INFORMATION, REACHING
- 12 OUT AND COMING UP AND GIVING THE SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION TO
- 13 PEOPLE. AND WE KNOW THAT CERVICAL CANCER NOW IS PREVENTABLE,
- 14 SO WE WANT TO CONGRATULATE YOU ON ALL YOUR HARD WORK.

- 16 DR. KIMLIN TAN ASHING-GIWA: THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR THIS HONOR
- 17 AND I REALLY WANT TO SAY THAT IT IS JUST AN INCREDIBLE HONOR
- 18 TO BE RECOGNIZED FOR ONE'S VOCATION AND I WANT TO ESPECIALLY
- 19 THANK MY FAMILY, MY HUSBAND, MY SONS AND MY DAUGHTER FOR
- 20 SUPPORTING ME THROUGH THIS WORK. I REALLY WANT TO THANK THE
- 21 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, ESPECIALLY SUPERVISOR BURKE, FOR HER
- 22 SUPPORT OF RECOGNIZING HEALTH DISPARITIES AND WORKING TO
- 23 ERADICATE HEALTH DISPARITIES AND ALSO SUPPORTING THE OFFICE OF
- 24 WOMEN'S HEALTH AND THEIR INITIATIVE TO REDUCE CERVICAL CANCER
- 25 BURDEN IN LOS ANGELES. I WANT TO THANK MY STAFF FOR THEIR



- 1 INCREDIBLE WORK, MILOLA GARCIA IS IN THE AUDIENCE. WITHOUT HER
- 2 INCREDIBLE WORK AND SUPPORT, THIS WOULD NOT BE POSSIBLE AND
- 3 I'M ESPECIALLY INDEBTED TO THE WOMEN, THESE SURVIVORS, MANY OF
- 4 WHOM WERE UNDERSERVED, WHO HAVE NO ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, WHO
- 5 MANY TIMES DO NOT HAVE STABLE JOBS, YET THEY SPEND THE TIME
- 6 SHARING THEIR STORIES TO HELP US UNDERSTAND THIS INCREDIBLE
- 7 ILLNESS THAT IMPACTS SO MANY WOMEN AND FAMILIES IN LOS ANGELES
- 8 COUNTY. I PARTICULARLY WANT TO SAY THAT, AS WE CELEBRATE AND
- 9 HONOR THE LIFE OF DR. KING, THAT HE, TOO, RECOGNIZED THE EVIL
- 10 OF IN-ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE AND HE STATES THAT, "OF ALL OF THE
- 11 INJUSTICES, THE INJUSTICE IN HEALTHCARE IS THE MOST HORRIFIC
- 12 AND INHUMANE." SO LET US ALL WORK TOGETHER WITH THE OFFICE OF
- 13 WOMEN'S HEALTH TO ERADICATE THE BURDEN OF CERVICAL CANCER IN
- 14 LOS ANGELES COUNTY. THANK YOU. [APPLAUSE]

15

- 16 DR. KIMLIN TAN ASHING-GIWA: I'D LIKE TO INTRODUCE MY FAMILY.
- 17 THIS IS MY HUSBAND, OWATINGI, MY BABY, ADJORAN, WHO IS ONE
- 18 YEAR OLD, MY SON, JOSHUA, WHO'S 20, AND MY DAUGHTER, KIMMIE,
- 19 WHO'S FIVE.

- 21 SUP. BURKE: YEAH, AND KIMMIE IS GOING TO BE BUSY WORKING, TOO.
- 22 CONGRATULATIONS TO YOU, BECAUSE THIS IS SO IMPORTANT. LET ME
- 23 JUST ASK, IS DAVE RICHMOND AND MICHAEL JONES, ARE THEY HERE?
- 24 OH, HE'S BACK THERE. THAT'S WHERE. ALL RIGHT. WELL, WE WANTED
- 25 TO RECOGNIZE DAVE RICHMOND AND MICHAEL JONES FROM THE BALDWIN



- 1 HILLS CRENSHAW PLAZA. IT'S BEEN AN IMPORTANT PART OF THE
- 2 COMMUNITY SINCE ITS RENOVATION IN 1988, WHICH MADE IT ONE OF
- 3 THE LARGEST ENCLOSED REGIONAL SHOPPING MALLS IN LOS ANGELES,
- 4 ONE OF THE EARLIEST, I UNDERSTAND, AND THE PLAZA HAS CONTINUED
- 5 TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE DISTRICT'S ECONOMIC REBIRTH AND TO
- 6 FUNCTION AS A CENTER OF THE COMMUNITY. THE PLAZA IS THE HOME
- 7 TO THE FIRST MAGIC JOHNSON THEATRE LOCATED IN A MINORITY AND
- 8 SUBURBAN NEIGHBORHOOD, IT HAS THE FIRST URBAN TRI-LEVEL WAL-
- 9 MART IN THE COUNTRY AND HAS A HUNDRED SPECIALTY STORES AND TWO
- 10 LARGE DEPARTMENT STORES. LAST OCTOBER, IN CELEBRATION OF
- 11 DISABILITY AWARENESS MONTH, THE BALDWIN HILLS CRENSHAW PLAZA
- 12 INSTALLED ELECTRONIC DOORS AT ITS MALL ENTRANCE TO ACCOMMODATE
- 13 SENIOR AND DISABLED SHOPPERS BY FACILITATING THEIR ACCESS TO
- 14 THE ATTRACTIONS OF THE PLAZA. I'M VERY PLEASED TO RECOGNIZE
- 15 THE BALDWIN HILLS CRENSHAW PLAZA FOR ITS EFFORTS TO PROMOTE
- 16 ACCESSIBILITY AND TO CREATE A BARRIER-FREE ENVIRONMENT FOR
- 17 SENIORS AND DISABLED CITIZENS LIVING IN THE SURROUNDING
- 18 COMMUNITIES. NOW, I'D LIKE TO MAKE THIS PRESENTATION TO YOU
- 19 AND SAY CONGRATULATIONS AND THEN MICHAEL JONES FOR THE
- 20 CRENSHAW CHAMBER ALSO WANTS TO MAKE A BRIEF PRESENTATION.

- 22 DAVE RICHMOND: FIRST, LET ME THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR BURKE AND
- 23 THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR RECOGNITION OF THIS MUTUAL EFFORT
- 24 THAT WE'VE PUT FORTH. MY REWARD IS EVERY DAY TO WATCH OUR



- 1 CUSTOMERS AVAIL THEMSELVES WITH EASE AND CONVENIENCE OF OUR
- 2 NEW DOORS. SO THANK YOU AGAIN.

3

- 4 MICHAEL JONES: GOOD AFTERNOON. THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR BURKE,
- 5 AND THE OTHER SUPERVISORS. WE WANT TO SAY THANK YOU FOR
- 6 RECOGNIZING DAVID AND THE BALDWIN HILLS MALL. THEY'VE DONE A
- 7 WONDERFUL JOB IN HELPING TO BRING AND IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF
- 8 LIFE IN THE CRENSHAW AREA, SO WE SAY THANK YOU AND WE HAVE A
- 9 SPECIAL PRESENTATION FOR DAVID ON OUR MEETING ON THURSDAY WHEN
- 10 WE GET TOGETHER, SO I APOLOGIZE FOR NOT HAVING THAT WITH US.

11

- 12 SUP. BURKE: AND WE WANT TO RECOGNIZE ERNIE HAMILTON, WHO IS
- 13 OUR REPRESENTATIVE TO THE COMMISSION ON DISABILITIES AND SOME
- 14 OF THE OTHER REPRESENTATIVES WHO ARE HERE WHO DEEPLY
- 15 APPRECIATE THE KIND OF ACTION YOU'RE TAKING. THANK YOU VERY
- 16 MUCH. THANK YOU. [APPLAUSE]

17

18 SUP. BURKE: THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATIONS.

19

- 20 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. LET'S PROCEED WITH THE THIRD
- 21 DISTRICT.

- 23 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: MR. CHAIRMAN, WE WANT TO TAKE UP THE
- 24 LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM FIRST. I DON'T KNOW WHAT THE NUMBER IS.
- 25 IT'S-- ITEM 11. I HAVE SEVERAL AMENDMENTS. I'D LIKE MY STAFF



- 1 TO CIRCULATE THEM. IN THE INTEREST OF TIME, I'LL JUST READ THE
- 2 RESOLVE PART. THE FIRST AMENDMENT IS MOVE THAT THE BOARD OF
- 3 SUPERVISORS AMEND THE STATE LEGISLATIVE POLICIES TO INCLUDE
- 4 THE FOLLOWING. IN SECTION 1.2 DEALING WITH CHILD WELFARE
- 5 SERVICES, FOSTER CARE, ITEM 12, AMENDED TO STATE AS FOLLOWS:
- 6 SUPPORT PROPOSALS THAT PROVIDE AND FUND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
- 7 TREATMENT SERVICES FOR CHILDREN AND PARENTS. WE WOULD ADD "AND
- 8 PARENTS" TO THE CHILD WELFARE SERVICES SYSTEM. IN SECTION 6.3,
- 9 TRIAL COURT FUNDING, ADD THE FOLLOWING: "SUPPORT MEASURES AND
- 10 FUNDING FOR CREATION AND EXPANSION OF MENTAL HEALTH COURTS,
- 11 DRUG COURTS AND/OR COURTS ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF PERSONS WITH
- 12 CO-OCCURRING DISORDERS." THAT'S ONE AMENDMENT. SECOND
- 13 AMENDMENT IS, I MOVE THAT OUR LEGISLATIVE AGENDA BE AMENDED TO
- 14 INCLUDE SUPPORT FOR A STATEWIDE INFRASTRUCTURE REPAIR AND
- 15 EXPANSION PROGRAM THAT INCLUDES SUBSTANTIAL FUNDING FOR URBAN
- 16 MASS TRANSIT PRIORITIES IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND THROUGHOUT
- 17 CALIFORNIA. IT'S NOT SPECIFIC BUT-- AS TO THE AMOUNT BUT
- 18 THERE'S NOTHING IN THE INTRA-CITY, INTRA-URBAN MASS TRANSIT IN
- 19 THE BOND AND I WOULD JUST ASK THAT WE TAKE A POSITION THAT
- 20 STAKES OUT THAT POSITION. THAT'S THE SECOND MOTION. THIRD
- 21 MOTION IS SUPPORT LEGISLATION THAT IDENTIFIES FINANCIAL
- 22 INCENTIVES, SUCH AS NO OR LOW INTEREST LOANS, TAX CREDITS, ET
- 23 CETERA, TO ASSIST AND ENCOURAGE THE HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF
- 24 CALIFORNIA HOMEOWNERS, RURAL, COASTAL AND URBAN, WHO OPERATE
- 25 ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS TO TEST AND STRUCTURALLY



- 1 UPGRADE AS DETERMINED THEIR ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- 2 SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH AB 885. THOSE ARE MY
- 3 THREE AMENDMENTS.

4

5 **SUP. KNABE:** MR. MAYOR?

6

7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MR. KNABE?

8

- 9 SUP. KNABE: YEAH, ON THE FIRST ONE, ZEV, THE ONLY ISSUE THAT I
- 10 HAVE THAT I UNDERSTAND, IN TALKING TO SOME OF THE D.A.'S
- 11 PEOPLE, THAT THEY STILL-- THEY'VE NOT REALLY HAD A TIME TO
- 12 LOOK AT IT AND NOT SURE WHETHER THEY CAN-- I MEAN, AS RELATED
- 13 TO YOUR FIRST AMENDMENT. I DON'T KNOW IF ANYONE HERE IS FROM
- 14 THE D.A. THAT CAN EXPOUND UPON IT BUT-- IT'S RELATED TO THE
- 15 SECTION 6.3.

16

- 17 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: SUPPORT MEASURES AND FUNDING FOR CREATION
- 18 AND EXPANSION OF MENTAL HEALTH COURTS, DRUG COURTS AND/OR
- 19 COURTS-- I WAS NOT AWARE THAT THE D.A. WOULD HAVE-- WHY WOULD
- 20 HE HAVE ANY PROBLEM...

- 22 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IT DEALS WITH THE TYPE OF FELON THAT
- 23 GOES INTO DRUG COURT. YOU DON'T HAVE REPEATED FELONS BEING A
- 24 PART OF THAT. IT'S A CRITERIA BASED UPON THE INDIVIDUAL'S
- 25 PRIOR BACKGROUND. PERHAPS YOU OUGHT TO HAVE C.C.J.C.C. LOOK AT



- 1 IT OR ASK THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY TO COME BACK WITH A REPORT OR
- 2 WHATEVER.

3

- 4 SUP. KNABE: JUST ON THE SECTION 6.3, AS I UNDERSTAND THE
- 5 ISSUE.

6

- 7 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: WELL, WHY-- WE CAN-- CAN WE HOLD 6.3 UNTIL
- 8 NEXT WEEK AND JUST-- WE CAN ALWAYS AMEND IT...?

9

- 10 SUP. KNABE: JUST, THAT'S WHAT I MEAN, THAT'S WHAT I'M
- 11 THINKING, JUST MAYBE CONTINUE IT A WEEK.

12

13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SURE.

14

- 15 C.A.O. DAVE JANSSEN: YEAH, WE CAN DO THAT PROCEDURALLY. WE'LL
- 16 JUST HOLD THAT PART OF IT.

17

- 18 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: SO WHY DON'T WE HOLD THAT, GET A REPORT FROM
- 19 THE D.A. FOR NEXT WEEK...

20

21 C.A.O. DAVE JANSSEN: CONTINUE WITH THE REST OF IT.

22

- 23 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: CONTINUE IT FOR ONE WEEK AND THEN LET'S GO
- 24 ON WITH THE REST OF THE STUFF. ALL RIGHT.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: ARE THERE ANY OTHER-- DID THE CLERK
- 2 HAS RECORDED VOTES OF OPPOSITION THAT HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED BY
- 3 THE OTHER SUPERVISORS.

- 5 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: AND MR. MAYOR, I'LL READ THOSE INTO THE
- 6 RECORD. FOR SUPERVISOR KNABE, ON ATTACHMENT 1, PAGE 6, ITEM
- 7 2.3, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND OPEN SPACE, NUMBER 7. ON
- 8 PAGE 30, ITEM NUMBER 9, REVENUE AND TAXATION, NUMBER 2. ALSO
- 9 ON PAGE 30, ITEM NUMBER 9, REVENUE AND TAXATION, NUMBER 3. ON
- 10 PAGE 37, ITEM 10.11, SERVICE DELIVERY, NUMBER 1. ON PAGE 38,
- 11 ITEM NUMBER 11, STATE COUNTY RELATIONSHIPS, NUMBER 9. ON PAGE
- 12 39, ITEM 12, TRANSPORTATION, NUMBER 10. ON ATTACHMENT 2, PAGE
- 13 1, ITEM NUMBER 2, LOCAL ALCOHOL TAX AUTHORITY. FOR SUPERVISOR
- 14 MOLINA, SHE VOTES "NO" ON PAGE 36, ITEM NUMBER 6.8, PROBATION,
- 15 NUMBER 1. FOR SUPERVISOR ANTONOVICH, ON PAGE-- ON ATTACHMENT
- 16 1, PAGE 3, 1.3, CHILDCARE AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT, NUMBER 5.
- 17 PAGE 6, 2.3, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND OPEN SPACE, NUMBER
- 18 7. ON PAGE 17, 4.3, MEDI-CAL AND HEALTHY FAMILIES, NUMBER 7.
- 19 ON PAGE 28, ITEM NUMBER 7, MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT, MANDATE
- 20 RELIEF, NUMBER 6. ON PAGE 30, ITEM NUMBER 9, REVENUE AND
- 21 TAXATION, NUMBER 2. ON PAGE 30, ALSO ITEM NUMBER 9, REVENUE
- 22 AND TAXATION, NUMBER 3. ON PAGE 37, ITEM 10.11, SERVICE
- 23 DELIVERY NUMBER 1. ON PAGE 38, ITEM NUMBER 11, STATE/COUNTY
- 24 RELATIONSHIP, NUMBER 9. ON PAGE 39, ITEM NUMBER 12,
- 25 TRANSPORTATION, NUMBER 10. ON ATTACHMENT 2, PAGE 1, ITEM



- 1 NUMBER 2, LOCAL ALCOHOL TAX AUTHORITY. FOR THE RECORD, WE'LL
- 2 SHOW A "NO" VOTE ON THOSE ITEMS JUST READ.

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: ANY OTHER COMMENTS? OKAY. MOTION BY
- 5 YAROSLAVSKY. SECONDED AS-- WITH THE AMENDMENTS BEING APPROVED
- 6 WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. WE HAVE A 2:00 SET ITEM ON THE
- 7 INMATE'S DEATH AT THE CENTRAL JAIL. THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
- 8 IS HERE. IF THEY WOULD PLEASE COME UP. DO YOU HAVE THE LIST OF
- 9 PEOPLE WHO HAVE SIGNED UP FOR THIS? FOR THIS S-1.

10

11 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: VIOLET, IS THERE ITEMS THAT WERE HELD?

- 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THIS IS THE INMATE COCHRAN WHO WAS
- 14 MURDERED ON NOVEMBER 16TH IN AN UNSUPERVISED ROOM FULL OF
- 15 OTHER INMATES. THE BOARD HAS CONTINUED TO HAVE SERIOUS
- 16 CONCERNS REGARDING THIS INCIDENT AND WE HAVE QUESTIONS AND
- 17 PERHAPS YOU COULD UPDATE US ON YOUR DECISION REGARDING HOUSING
- 18 GANG MEMBERS CHARGED WITH MURDER IN ONE OR TWO-MAN CELLS AND
- 19 AMONG SOME OF THE TECHNOLOGICAL FIXES YOU ARE CONSIDERING,
- 20 THESE FISH-EYE CAMERAS FOR THE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL, WHAT ARE
- 21 THESE FISH-EYE CAMERAS? HOW WILL THEY INCREASE SECURITY? HAS A
- 22 DECISION BEEN REACHED? IF NOT, WHY NOT? AND WHEN WILL THE
- 23 INSTALLATION BE DONE? ONLY IN CERTAIN MODULES? AND WILL
- 24 INSTALLATION OF THESE CAMERAS REQUIRE ADDITIONAL STAFFS? AND



- 1 WILL THESE BE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PURPOSES AFTER THE FACT OR FOR
- 2 MONITORING? WE HAVE OTHER QUESTIONS BUT...

- 4 LARRY WALDIE: CERTAINLY, MR. MAYOR AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.
- 5 BASICALLY, DEALING WITH ONE OF THE FIRST ITEMS IS INMATE
- 6 CLASSIFICATION AND HOUSING. AS WE TOLD YOU BEFORE, WE'RE USING
- 7 NORTH POINT BUT LACKING IN NORTH POINT WAS EXACTLY DEALING
- 8 WITH HOUSING LOCATIONS. WE HAVE COMPLETED A DRAFT MATRIX
- 9 ASSIGNING A SECURITY LEVEL TO EVERY SINGLE BED, INMATE BED IS
- 10 DONE AND NOW IT'S IN ITS FINAL REVIEW. WE'RE LOOKING AT INMATE
- 11 TRANSPORTATION, DEMOGRAPHICS, SEGREGATION OF RIVAL GANGS AND,
- 12 WHEN THAT IS COMPLETED, THEN WE WILL BEGIN ASSIGNING PEOPLE,
- 13 NOT ONLY BY CLASSIFICATION BUT IN TERMS OF HOUSING TO MAKE
- 14 SURE THEY ARE APPROPRIATELY HOUSED IN THE RIGHT BUNK. THE
- 15 SECURITY LEVEL HOUSING, REALIGNMENT OF OUR INMATES WILL BEGIN
- 16 IN APRIL OF 2006 WITH THE MOVEMENT OF FEMALE INMATES FROM TWIN
- 17 TOWERS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AND THEN TO CENTURY REGIONAL
- 18 DETENTION FACILITY. SO THE GANG MEMBERS, YES, WE'RE TRYING TO
- 19 SORT BY GANG AFFILIATION AND TRYING TO GET THEM, BASED ON THE
- 20 REAL ESTATE, INTO ONE OR TWO-MAN CELLS AT ALL TIMES. THAT WILL
- 21 BEGIN ALSO WHEN WE MOVE THE FEMALES INTO C.R.D.F. AND GIVE US
- 22 A SINGLE CELL SPACING THAT WE HAVE AVAILABLE IN TWIN TOWERS.
- 23 SO THAT-- WE'RE ON BOARD. HOPEFULLY, THIS WILL BE ALL IN PLACE
- 24 BY APRIL OR MARCH OF 2006 AND THAT PARTICULAR ISSUE OF THE



1 HOUSING OF INMATES, WHICH WAS ONE OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS BY

2 MR. BOBB.

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WHY DO YOU BELIEVE THE ROLE SHOULD BE
- 5 WITHIN I.R.C., WHICH IS ALREADY BUSY AND COULD RESULT IN
- 6 CLASSIFICATION DELAYS AS OPPOSED TO CREATING A SEPARATE UNIT
- 7 DEDICATED TO CLASSIFICATION AND HOUSING?

8

- 9 LARRY WALDIE: IN THAT PARTICULAR INSTANCE, WE BELIEVE IT
- 10 SHOULD REMAIN AT I.R.C. THAT'S WHERE ALL THE INMATES COME
- 11 THROUGH, 180,000 A YEAR. WE HAVE OUR MEDICAL TREATMENT CENTER
- 12 THERE, OUR 9-POINT SYSTEM THAT GOES THROUGH EVERY SINGLE
- 13 INMATE. SO WE THINK IT'S APPROPRIATELY, WHEN THEY FIRST COME
- 14 INTO THE SYSTEM, TO BE DEALT WITH, BUT WE ARE CREATING A UNIT
- 15 THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE APPROPRIATE CLASSIFICATION IS DONE
- 16 AS WELL AS WHEN WE GET INTO THE ACTUAL HOUSING ELEMENT AND A
- 17 HOUSING ELEMENT OFFICER, ALREADY AT THE UNITS, THAT DO THE
- 18 HOUSING AT EACH PARTICULAR FACILITY WILL BE GIVEN SPECIFIC
- 19 GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURAL MANUALS TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE
- 20 HOUSED APPROPRIATELY IN EACH HOUSING AREA AT EACH FACILITY. SO
- 21 WE THINK IT SHOULD BE AT I.R.C. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNIT,
- 22 TAKING IT AWAY FROM A PARTICULAR LOCATION IN CENTRAL JAIL
- 23 CLOSER TO I.R.C. IS THE MORE APPROPRIATE WAY TO DO IT, BUT WE
- 24 THINK IT SHOULD REMAIN AT I.R.C.



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: COULD YOU UPDATE US ON THE RESEARCH TO

2 ALLOW NON-CUSTODY DEPUTIES TO RETURN TO CUSTODY ASSIGNMENTS.

3

4 LARRY WALDIE: THE RESEARCH ON NON-CUSTODY DEPUTIES RETURNING

5 TO...?

6

- 7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THE ISSUE IS, WHAT WE'RE TALKING ABOUT
- 8 HERE, IS TAKING THE OFFICE-- THE DEPUTIES WHO HAVE-- WHO ARE
- 9 SERVING THEIR TIME IN JAIL TO SHORTEN THEIR TIME IN JAIL SO
- 10 THAT THEY CAN GO ON PATROL AND DEPUTIES WHO ARE ON PATROL WHO
- 11 PERHAPS WOULD LIKE TO RETURN TO A JAIL ENVIRONMENT FOR A
- 12 SPECIFIC AMOUNT OF TIME, OF WHICH I UNDERSTAND THERE ARE ABOUT
- 13 150 SUCH DEPUTIES WHO COULD DO THAT TYPE OF ROTATION.

- 15 LARRY WALDIE: WELL, WE WOULD LOVE TO BE ABLE TO DO THAT SO
- 16 THEY DON'T SPEND THAT MUCH TIME IN THE JAIL. THERE'S SOME
- 17 ISSUES THERE. PROBABLY THE MOST FUNDAMENTAL ISSUE IS THAT, AS
- 18 PART OF THE M.O.U. THAT WE HAVE WITH THE UNIONS IS THAT THEY
- 19 GO IN BY NUMBER OF SENIORITY AND THAT'S-- WE HAVE NO ABILITY
- 20 TO CHANGE THAT AT THIS POINT. IF WE WENT INTO NEGOTIATIONS AND
- 21 DEALT WITH THAT, WHICH I DOUBT VERY MUCH IF ALADS WOULD BE
- 22 RECEPTIVE TO THAT DUE TO THE FACT OF THE OTHER MEMBERS NOT
- 23 WANTING TO GO BACK TO THE JAIL. SO RIGHT NOW WE ARE NOT
- 24 LEGALLY ABLE TO DEAL WITH THAT PARTICULAR ISSUE AT THIS POINT
- 25 IN TIME.



1

- 2 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IN YOUR REPORT TO US ON JANUARY 6, ON
- 3 PAGE 5, IT STATES, "TO PROVIDE MORE IMMEDIATE RELIEF TO THE
- 4 CUSTODY STAFF SITUATION, THE DEPARTMENT IS CURRENTLY
- 5 RESEARCHING THE FEASIBILITY OF HAVING SPECIAL TRANSFER PERIODS
- 6 FOR THOSE DEPUTY SHERIFFS SPECIFICALLY INTERESTED IN RETURNING
- 7 TO CUSTODY OPERATIONS OR CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DIVISIONS FROM
- 8 THEIR CURRENT UNIT ASSIGNMENT."

9

10 LARRY WALDIE: YEAH, THAT DEALS, MR. MAYOR, WITH VOLUNTARY...

11

- 12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: RIGHT, THAT'S WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT,
- 13 VOLUNTARY.

14

- 15 LARRY WALDIE: OH, I'M SORRY. I THOUGHT YOU MEANT FORCED. I
- 16 APOLOGIZE. WE'RE TRYING TO DO THAT. WE ARE RESEARCHING THAT
- 17 AND WHEN PEOPLE ARE-- HAVE DONE THEIR TIME ON PATROL AND ARE
- 18 TIRED OF PUSHING A RADIO CAR AND WOULD LIKE TO GO TO CUSTODY,
- 19 WE ARE EXPLORING THAT AND MR. TANAKA IS HERE AND CAN TELL YOU
- 20 IN DETAIL HOW MANY PEOPLE WE HAVE IN THAT AREA BUT WE ARE
- 21 ABSOLUTELY TRYING TO DO THAT TO BE ABLE TO GET THEM FROM THE
- 22 PATROL ENVIRONMENT, WHICH THEY WANT OUT, TO BRING THEM IN THE
- 23 JAIL, ALLOWING MORE DEPUTIES TO COME OUT. YES, WE ARE. I'M
- 24 SORRY. I MISUNDERSTOOD YOU.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BECAUSE THE TIME THAT A NEW DEPUTY
- 2 SERVES IN JAIL IS, WHAT, THREE TO FIVE YEARS?

3

4 LARRY WALDIE: YES, IT IS.

5

6 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OR FOUR TO FIVE YEARS?

7

- 8 LARRY WALDIE: I WOULD SAY A MINIMUM OF FOUR YEARS. IT DEPENDS
- 9 UPON WHICH STATION THEY GO TO. IF THEY GO TO A FASTER STATION
- 10 WHERE THERE'S MORE MOVEMENT, THEY, IN FACT, WILL GET OUT
- 11 FASTER. IF THEY WAIT FOR A STATION LIKE THEY MAY WANT TO GO TO
- 12 LOST HILLS, IT MAY TAKE THEM SIX OR SEVEN YEARS, YES. FOUR TO
- 13 SIX YEARS RIGHT NOW.

14

- 15 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND IN MY CONVERSATIONS WITH THE
- 16 SHERIFF'S ASSOCIATION, THEY INDICATED APPROXIMATELY 150
- 17 DEPUTIES WERE INTERESTED, THEREABOUTS, VOLUNTARILY GOING BACK
- 18 TO JAIL, WHICH WOULD PROVIDE A POOL WHERE DEPUTIES IN JAIL
- 19 COULD GO ON PATROL SOONER SO YOU HAD A ROTATION SYSTEM TO HELP
- 20 WITH MORALE, WITH OUR RECRUITING, TO MAKE IT EASIER TO RECRUIT
- 21 DEPUTIES SO THEY WOULDN'T BE STUCK IN A JAIL ENVIRONMENT FOR
- 22 AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, UNLIKE OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT
- 23 AGENCIES.



- 1 LARRY WALDIE: YOU'RE ABSOLUTELY RIGHT OVER ON THE MORALE
- 2 ISSUE. WE HAVE MOVED SEVERAL OF THOSE ALREADY. I DON'T KNOW
- 3 EXACTLY HOW MANY WE HAVE MOVED BUT IT IS AN AREA THAT WE'RE
- 4 EXPLORING. WE'D LOVE TO GET ALL 150 BACK IN THE JAIL OR TO A
- 5 JOB THEY WANT. YES, WE ARE.

6

- 7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND ON THE UPDATE ON THE RESEARCH, HOW
- 8 LONG WILL THAT TAKE FOR THAT TYPE OF AN UPDATE?

9

10 LARRY WALDIE: THE RESEARCH?

11

- 12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE'RE TALKING ABOUT THE VOLUNTARY
- 13 TRANSFER BACK TO A JAIL...

14

- 15 PAUL TANAKA: MR. MAYOR, WE DO MAINTAIN AN ACTIVE LIST;
- 16 HOWEVER, AND WE HAVE ALREADY ACCOMMODATED A LOT OF THOSE...

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: FROM YOUR JANUARY 6 REPORT TO US FROM
- 19 LAST WEEK, YOU INDICATED THE RESEARCH IS BEING DONE RIGHT NOW.
- 20 WHEN WILL WE...

21

- 22 PAUL TANAKA: TO GET AN UPDATED LIST? WE'LL HAVE AN UP-- I
- 23 DON'T-- HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE? WE CAN HAVE IT FOR YOU IN A
- 24 COUPLE OF WEEKS.



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: COUPLE WEEKS?

2

- 3 PAUL TANAKA: SURE. WE ACTUALLY HAVE TO FIND OUT FROM THE
- 4 DEPUTIES WHO ACTUALLY WANTS TO GO BACK. A LOT OF THEM ACTUALLY
- 5 WANT TO GO BACK TO COURT SERVICES, NOT TO THE JAILS AND THAT
- 6 CREATES SOME PROBLEMS, ALSO. BUT WE'LL HAVE A LIST FOR YOU, AT
- 7 LEAST A NUMBER, IN A COUPLE OF WEEKS.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AT THE DECEMBER 6TH MEETING THAT WE
- 10 HELD, WE WERE TOLD THAT SOME OF THE QUESTIONS ABOUT COCHRAN'S
- 11 DEATH CANNOT BE ANSWERED BECAUSE OF THE I.A.B. LAB
- 12 INVESTIGATION WAS PENDING. IS THIS GOING TO BE COMPLETED BY--
- 13 WHEN? JANUARY?

14

- 15 LARRY WALDIE: WELL, I'LL LET CHIEF JONES ADDRESS THAT. WE GOT
- 16 AN INITIAL DRAFT OF THE INVESTIGATION. WE WERE NOT..

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IT SAID BY DECEMBER 22ND IT WAS TO BE
- 19 COMPLETED.

- 21 LARRY WALDIE: WE DID GET THE DRAFT BUT IT WAS UNACCEPTABLE TO
- 22 US. THERE WERE QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED. SOME INMATES THAT
- 23 WERE NOT INTERVIEWED THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED, ONE
- 24 THAT WENT TO THE STATE AND SOME OTHERS AND A SUPPOSED-- A
- 25 WITNESS THAT THE ACLU HAD COME ACROSS THAT MAY HAVE HAD SOME

7

11

13

15

18

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



- 1 INFORMATION AND I DON'T THINK WE'VE INTERVIEWED THAT PERSON
- 2 YET. SO UNTIL WE DO ALL THE INTERVIEWS AND DEALING WITH THE
- 3 ISSUES, THE REPORT WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE TO US. WE WANT TO MAKE
- 4 SURE THAT EVERYTHING IS COVERED IN THAT REPORT AND THAT'S WHY
- 5 WE SENT IT BACK OURSELVES BECAUSE IT WAS INCOMPLETE IN OUR
- 6 MINDS. WE'LL HAVE IT-- SAM, CAN YOU GIVE US A DATE ON IT?
- 8 CHIEF SAM JONES: YES. WHAT WE WOULD LIKE IS A 90-DAY TIMEFRAME
- 9 THAT, INITIALLY, WOULD HAVE OCCURRED RATHER THAN THE 30-DAY,
- 10 WHICH WOULD HAVE PUT US MID-FEBRUARY.
- 12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SO RIGHT NOW, IT'S BEEN 45 DAYS?
- 14 CHIEF SAM JONES: YES, SO WE'RE ASKING FOR THE TIME FRAME...
- 16 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SO YOU THINK IT WOULD TAKE ANOTHER 45
- 17 DAYS TO HAVE ALL OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS INTERVIEWED?
- 19 SAM: EXACTLY. THERE ARE CERTAIN QUESTIONS THAT NEED TO BE
- 20 ANSWERED. THE REPORT WAS NOT COMPREHENSIVE. IT WAS NOT-- A LOT
- 21 OF QUESTIONS WEREN'T ANSWERED. AS RECENTLY AS LAST WEEK, THERE
- 22 WERE WITNESSES THAT WERE BROUGHT TO OUR ATTENTION THAT WERE
- 23 STATING-- OR GIVING CONTRARY INFORMATION AS TO WHAT THE REPORT
- 24 SAID. WE NEEDED THE ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS AND WE FELT THAT



- 1 THE TIMEFRAME OF 90 DAYS, AS OUR NORMAL REPORTS ARE DONE IN,
- 2 WOULD BE APPROPRIATE.

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BUT THUS FAR WHAT YOU'VE LEARNED,
- 5 THERE'S BEEN NO JUSTIFICATION TO EVER HAVE INMATES LEFT IN
- 6 THAT TYPE OF ENVIRONMENT WITHOUT ANY SUPERVISION.

7

8 SAM: I WOULD AGREE. I WOULD AGREE TO THAT.

9

- 10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND, TODAY, THERE'S NO REPEAT OF THAT
- 11 TYPE OF SUPERVISION TAKING PLACE IN THE CENTRAL JAIL.

12

- 13 SAM: CORRECT. I'VE MANDATED WITHIN OUR JAIL SYSTEM, IF ANY OF
- 14 THOSE ROOMS ARE UTILIZED, IT WOULD BE WITH THE DIRECT
- 15 SUPERVISION OF A DEPUTY STANDING BY, HOWEVER TEMPORARY.

16

- 17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BASED ON THE INFORMATION YOU HAVE ON
- 18 COCHRAN, WAS HIS CONDITION RELATIVE TO HIS MENTAL HEALTH
- 19 CONDITION PROPERLY DIAGNOSED?

- 21 MARC KLUGMAN: YES, IT WAS. HE HAD BEEN IN MENTAL HEALTH
- 22 HOUSING FOR MORE THAN A WEEK UPON ENTRY INTO THE SYSTEM.
- 23 DURING THAT TIME, HIS BEHAVIOR STABILIZED WITHOUT MEDICATION,
- 24 WHICH IS A STRONG INDICATION THAT HIS PROBLEMS, AT THAT POINT,
- 25 WERE DRUG INDUCED AND IT WAS A CLINICAL DECISION MADE BY A



- 1 COMPETENT STAFF TO MOVE HIM OUT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOUSING SO
- 2 WE'D HAVE ROOM FOR OTHERS THAT NEEDED IT MORE.

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SO HE WAS NOT ON MEDICATION AND IT WAS
- 5 PROPER TO DECLASSIFY HIM FOR THE GENERAL POPULATION?

6

7 MARC KLUGMAN: THAT'S CORRECT. THAT IS CORRECT.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BASED ON WHAT YOU KNOW THUS FAR, WHAT
- 10 PART DID CLASSIFICATION PLAY IN THE INCIDENT, INCLUDING THE
- 11 CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUSPECTS WHO MURDERED THE INMATE?

- 13 MARC KLUGMAN: WHAT WE KNOW NOW IS THAT, ACCORDING TO THE
- 14 CLASSIFICATION MODULES AND PROCEDURES AND POLICIES THAT WE HAD
- 15 IN PLACE AT THE TIME, THAT THERE WERE NO IRREGULARITIES BUT
- 16 THAT WE HAVE SINCE LOOKED AT IT AND DECIDED TO, AS HAS BEEN
- 17 RECOMMENDED AS WELL BY THE BOBB REPORT, TO FURTHER CLASSIFY
- 18 OUR PEOPLE BY-- IN THE HIGHER CLASSIFICATIONS, WE HAVE
- 19 DETERMINED TO -- EXCUSE ME. WE HAVE DETERMINED TO SEGREGATE
- 20 THOSE PEOPLE FROM THE OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS. NATIONALLY, THE
- 21 NORTH POINT SYSTEM LOOKS AT THE CLASSIFICATION THE WAY WE WERE
- 22 DOING THE JOB. L.A. COUNTY IS UNIQUE. OUR NEEDS ARE UNIQUE AND
- 23 WE'VE RECOGNIZED THAT, SO OUR HIGHER CLASSIFICATIONS
- 24 HERETOFORE ARE GOING TO BE SEGREGATED AWAY FROM THE LOWER
- 25 CLASSIFICATIONS. AND THAT IS A CHANGE AS A RESULT.



1

2 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WHEN HE WAS TRANSFERRED BACK INTO THE

- 3 CELL, HE WAS ESCORTED BY TWO DEPUTIES BUT TO THOSE INMATES,
- 4 WOULD THAT NOT PREDISPOSE THEIR THINKING AND MANY BEING
- 5 PARANOID, THAT HE WAS A SNITCH AND THEREFORE SUSPECT OF THE
- 6 TYPE OF TREATMENT HE RECEIVED VERSUS COMING FROM THE PSYCH
- 7 SIDE OF THE JAIL AND HE WAS ONLY BEING RETURNED TO THE GENERAL
- 8 POPULATION BECAUSE HE WAS NO LONGER CONSIDERED MENTALLY ILL?

9

- 10 LARRY WALDIE: NO, MR. MAYOR, THAT WOULD NOT. AS A MATTER OF
- 11 POLICY, WHEN ANY INMATE IS RECALCITRANT, AND HE HAD BEEN
- 12 RECALCITRANT BOTH AT WALNUT STATION, AT I.R.C. AND IN THE
- 13 JAIL, THAT ANYONE OF THAT TYPE IS ALWAYS ESCORTED BY TWO TO
- 14 PREVENT INJURY EITHER TO THE INMATE OR DEPUTIES. SO IT IS NOT
- 15 AN UNUSUAL OCCURRENCE TO ESCORT ANYBODY BY TWO DEPUTIES. IT
- 16 WOULD NOT BE A SIGN TO ANYBODY THAT HE WOULD BE A SNITCH.

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: RIGHT. BUT TO THE INMATES WHO WERE IN
- 19 THAT CONFINED ENVIRONMENT, THEY COULD MISINTERPRET THAT AS
- 20 WELL, WHICH APPARENTLY THEY DID DO.

21

- 22 LARRY WALDIE: AS WE DISCUSSED PRIVATELY, IF YOU RECALL, THERE
- 23 ARE ISSUES THERE THAT MORE DIRECTLY ADDRESS THAT ISSUE.



- 1 SUP. KNABE: WELL, MR. MAYOR, JUST TO FOLLOW UP, I MEAN, THE
- 2 REALITY WAS, WHENEVER THE INMATES MAY HAVE INTERPRETED, THE
- 3 FACT THERE WERE NO DEPUTIES WATCHING THEM AND WHAT ABOUT THE
- 4 ISSUE OF THE COVERED WINDOWS?

5

6 LARRY WALDIE: OF THE WHAT?

7

8 SUP. KNABE: OF THE COVERED WINDOWS.

9

- 10 LARRY WALDIE: YES. THAT WINDOW WAS COVERED A LONG TIME AGO.
- 11 IT'S ACTUALLY A DOOR WITH AN OPENING ON THE DOOR. THAT SHOULD
- 12 NOT HAVE BEEN IN PLACE THERE BUT THERE WAS A WINDOW IN THE
- 13 ROOM THAT THEY WERE AT FROM THE OTHER SIDE THAT WAS VISIBLE,
- 14 THERE WAS VISIBILITY.

15

16 SUP. KNABE: BUT NO ONE WAS WATCHING.

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BUT THERE IS NO-- THERE IS NO
- 19 VISIBILITY. THERE WAS A WINDOW THERE BUT THE WAY THE JAIL CELL
- 20 IS DESIGNED, THERE'S A PARTITION THAT PRECLUDES ANY
- 21 OBSERVATION FROM OUTSIDE BY A DEPUTY.

22

- 23 LARRY WALDIE: THE OBSERVATION COMES FROM THE DAY ROOM ITSELF,
- 24 WHICH WAS NEXT DOOR ADJACENT TO IT.



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BUT THERE WAS NO DEPUTY THERE.

2

3 LARRY WALDIE: CORRECT.

4

- 5 SUP. BURKE: IF THERE HAD BEEN A DEPUTY, THEY COULD HAVE
- 6 OBSERVED IT?

7

- 8 LARRY WALDIE: IF THERE WERE A DEPUTY THERE PERMANENTLY
- 9 ASSIGNED THERE WATCHING THE ENTIRE TIME, YES.

10

- 11 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BUT THE KILLING TOOK PLACE IN THE
- 12 PARTITION PART WHERE YOU COULDN'T SEE UNLESS YOU WERE DIRECTLY
- 13 INSIDE THE JAIL. YOU CAN SHOW US THAT IN EXECUTIVE SESSION BUT
- 14 THE PARTITION PRECLUDES THAT TYPE OF OBSERVATION UNLESS YOU
- 15 ARE DIRECTLY INSIDE THE CELL.

16

- 17 LARRY WALDIE: OH, YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT NOT THE SIDE FROM THE
- 18 DAY ROOM BUT WALKING INSIDE WHERE THEY WERE...

19

20 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WHERE THE MURDER TOOK PLACE...

- 22 LARRY WALDIE: ...WALKING DOWN TO WHERE THE PARTITION WAS WHERE
- 23 WE SAW HIS ARMS. YES, I MEAN, YOU'D HAVE TO BE ACTUALLY INSIDE
- 24 THERE BEHIND THAT PARTITION TO BE ABLE TO SEE IT, YES. THAT'S
- 25 CORRECT.



1

- 2 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THAT'S THE FRUSTRATION WE HAVE IN THAT
- 3 YOU HAVE THIS TYPE OF INMATE AND YOU HAVE THIS TYPE OF
- 4 ENVIRONMENT TAKING PLACE, WHICH IS UNSUPERVISED, AND HAS
- 5 RESULTED IN THIS FATALITY. IT'S OUR FAULT, THE COUNTY'S FAULT.

6

7 LARRY WALDIE: THEY ARE SUPERVISED BUT NOT AT ALL TIMES.

8

9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AT THE TIME HE LOST HIS LIFE...

10

11 LARRY WALDIE: HE WAS NOT SUPERVISED, THAT IS CORRECT.

12

- 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND THAT WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT TIME
- 14 IN HIS LIFE.

15

- 16 LARRY WALDIE: CORRECT. I WISH I HAD THE ABILITY, AS DOES
- 17 SHERIFF LEE BACA, TO HAVE A DEPUTY AT EVERY SPOT FOR EVERY
- 18 SINGLE INMATE.

19

- 20 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THAT IS TRUE BUT BUT YOU NEED TO HAVE
- 21 OBSERVATION OF WHAT'S TAKING PLACE WHEN YOU HAVE THAT TYPE OF
- 22 A PROBLEM THAT'S GOING DOWN IN THAT PARTICULAR UNIT AT THAT
- 23 TIME, AT THAT TIME FRAME.

24

25 LARRY WALDIE: AND WE'RE ADDRESSING THAT ISSUE NOW. WE ARE.



1

- 2 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: DID IT MAKE SENSE TO HOUSE INMATES IN
- 3 AN UNSUPERVISED ROOM IF, MOMENTS EARLIER, THEY HAD SEPARATED
- 4 ALONG RACIAL LINES TO CAUSE A POSSIBLE DISTURBANCE?

5

- 6 LARRY WALDIE: THAT WILL BE A DETERMINATION OF THE
- 7 INVESTIGATION. WE LOOK AT THAT ASPECT OF IT, YES.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IN YOUR OPINION, HOW COULD THIS
- 10 INCIDENT HAVE BEEN PREVENTED?

11

- 12 LARRY WALDIE: WELL, OBVIOUSLY, WE HAD A DEPUTY AT THE TIME
- 13 INSIDE THE AREA WHERE THE INMATES WERE, IT WOULD HAVE BEEN
- 14 PREVENTED. WE'RE LOOKING AT OTHER WAYS WE COULD HAVE DONE A
- 15 BETTER JOB.

16

- 17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WHAT REMAINS UNSOLVED OR UNANSWERED IN
- 18 YOUR PENDING INVESTIGATION?

19

- 20 LARRY WALDIE: THAT WILL BE DEPENDING WHAT THE REST OF THE
- 21 INFORMATION WE GET FROM THE INVESTIGATION.

- 23 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: APART FROM SUPERVISION, COULD THERE
- 24 HAVE BEEN A SERIES OF DECISIONS MADE ALONG THE WAY WHICH



- 1 PLACED THE INMATE IN HARM'S WAY THAT COULD HAVE BEEN DETECTED
- 2 THROUGH A THOROUGH...

3

- 4 LARRY WALDIE: THAT, TOO, IS PART OF THE INVESTIGATION, LOOKING
- 5 AT EVERY SINGLE ASPECT OF THIS INCIDENT.

6

- 7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I'M GOING TO READ A MOTION THAT I'LL
- 8 INTRODUCE, WE CAN DISCUSS AFTER WE HEAR THE HEARING, PROPER
- 9 CLASSIFICATION OF HOUSING INMATES IS VITAL FOR THE SAFETY OF
- 10 INMATES AND STAFF. ADDITIONALLY, A COMPLETE AND COMPREHENSIVE
- 11 INTERNAL INVESTIGATION AND A PROPER CORRECTIVE PLAN OF ACTION
- 12 ARE NECESSARY TO PREVENT THIS FROM OCCURRING AGAIN. I WOULD
- 13 MOVE THAT WE ESTABLISH A QUALITY ASSURANCE TEAM FROM THE
- 14 SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT THAT WOULD BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OVERSIGHT
- 15 AND ESTABLISHING THE TRANSITION TO A CENTRALIZED
- 16 CLASSIFICATION AND HOUSING SYSTEM, INCLUDING IMPLEMENTATION,
- 17 ADHERENCE, NEW PROTOCOLS, POLICIES, TIMELESSNESS AND ACCURACY
- 18 RECLASSIFICATIONS AND ONGOING STAFF TRAINING. ADDITIONALLY,
- 19 THE BOARD SHOULD RECEIVE OUARTERLY UPDATES ON THE NEW
- 20 CENTRALIZED SYSTEM, PROVIDE A COMPLETE SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF
- 21 INMATE COCHRAN'S DEATH, INCLUDING A ROOT CAUSE AND ANALYSIS
- 22 WITH A CORRECTIVE PLAN OF ACTION BY FEBRUARY 16TH, SO I'M
- 23 GOING TO PUT THAT ON THE TABLE. SUPERVISOR MOLINA.



- 1 SUP. MOLINA: I'M TRYING TO UNDERSTAND THE REPORT WITHIN THE
- 2 CONTEXT AND I APPRECIATE WHAT YOU RESPONDED TO US ON, BECAUSE
- 3 I WANT TO UNDERSTAND THE MERRICK BOBB RECOMMENDATIONS AND I
- 4 WANT TO UNDERSTAND WHERE WE'RE AT. I'M GOING TO ASK MISS JULIE
- 5 ROLAND TO JOIN ME, IF SHE WOULD. MAYBE SHE COULD SIT HERE AND
- 6 ASSIST ME. ON THE FIRST ONE, WHICH I GUESS IS THE ISSUE THAT
- 7 SUPERVISOR ANTONOVICH HAS JUST ADDRESSED IN HIS MOTION, I WANT
- 8 TO BETTER UNDERSTAND WHERE WE ARE. MERRICK BOBB, IN HIS REPORT
- 9 BACK IN NOVEMBER OF '04, RECOMMENDED THAT WE HAVE A
- 10 CENTRALIZED CLASSIFICATION AND HOUSING BUREAU OR UNIT TO
- 11 MEASURE THESE ISSUES. I'VE GONE THROUGH DIFFERENT PROCESSES
- 12 AND IT'S MY UNDERSTANDING THAT YOU -- THAT, IN YOUR RESPONSE TO
- 13 US-- OH, YOU CAN COME IN AND HAVE A SEAT HERE-- YOU'RE
- 14 CURRENTLY REEVALUATING THE FEASIBILITY OF CENTRALIZING THE
- 15 HOUSING AND CLASSIFICATION AND YOU DON'T RECOMMEND YET A
- 16 SEPARATE UNIT BECAUSE IT WOULD REQUIRE A CAPTAIN TO MANAGE IT.
- 17 THAT'S THE STATUS OF WHERE YOU ARE NOW?

19 MARC KLUGMAN: NO. WE'RE BEYOND THAT.

21 SUP. MOLINA: CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT YOUR TIMEFRAME IS ON THAT?

- 23 MARC KLUGMAN: YES, I CAN.
- 25 **SUP. MOLINA:** PLEASE.

18

20

22



1
2 MARC KLUGMAN: LET ME STEP BACK...

3

- 4 SUP. MOLINA: I KNOW AT ONE POINT YOU SAID MARCH, APRIL, BUT
- 5 JUST GO AHEAD AND EXPLAIN THAT FIRST ONE.

6

- 7 MARC KLUGMAN: OKAY. LET ME STEP BACK AND JUST MAKE SURE THAT
- 8 YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT WE'RE DOING AND WHERE WE ARE. NORTH POINT
- 9 CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM HAS BEEN IN PLACE FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO
- 10 YEARS. THAT CLASSIFIES INMATES BY SECURITY LEVEL. THAT'S IN
- 11 PLACE. THAT IS IN OPERATION. WE ARE REFINING THAT FURTHER TO
- 12 ENSURE THAT, IN THE PROCESS WHERE WE IDENTIFY INMATES THAT ARE
- 13 CLASSIFIED IN THE HIGHER SECURITY CLASSIFICATIONS, THAT THEY
- 14 ARE MOVED INTO ONE OR TWO-MAN HOUSING AND SEGREGATED FROM THE
- 15 LOWER CLASSIFICATIONS MORE SO THAN THEY WERE PRIOR TO THE
- 16 MURDER. IN ADDITION TO THAT, WE'RE BRINGING...

17

- 18 SUP. MOLINA: SO YOU HAVE THIS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM IN PLACE
- 19 NOW?

20

21 MARC KLUGMAN: YES, IN PLACE AND OPERATING.

22

23 SUP. MOLINA: THAT MEETS THE MERRICK BOBB RECOMMENDATION?



- 1 MARC KLUGMAN: YES, WE DO. IN ADDITION TO THAT, WE'RE BRINGING
- 2 ON BOARD NOW THE HOUSING MODULE, WHICH WE DID NOT HAVE BEFORE,
- 3 THROUGH SISCON CORPORATION. WE OWN THE HARDWARE. IT'S A SIMPLE
- 4 MATTER TO BRING THE SOFTWARE INTO PLAY. IT'S NOT AN EXPENSIVE
- 5 FIX. WE CAN DO IT AND EXPECT TO DO IT THIS SPRING, WE'RE
- 6 TALKING MARCH, APRIL TIMEFRAME. THAT WILL GIVE US THE HOUSING
- 7 MODULE THAT WE HAVEN'T HAD HERETOFORE.

8

- 9 SUP. MOLINA: AND THAT'S THE ONE THAT'S GOING TO BE
- 10 MARCH/APRIL?

11

- 12 MARC KLUGMAN: YES, AND THAT WILL BE TIED TO NORTH POINT SO
- 13 THAT WE CAN MARRY THE TWO FOR THE PURPOSES OF APPROPRIATELY
- 14 HOUSING INMATES.

15

- 16 SUP. MOLINA: I ASKED MISS ROLAND, JUST TO HELP ME A LITTLE
- 17 BIT, IN THE MERRICK BOBB RECOMMENDATIONS, HE DID TWO THINGS.
- 18 NUMBER ONE, HE SAID CREATE A CENTRALIZED CLASSIFICATION
- 19 SYSTEM; AND THEN SECOND, HE SAID CREATE A COMPREHENSIVE
- 20 CLASSIFICATION PLAN. COULD YOU EXPLAIN TO ME HOW THAT FITS
- 21 WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THESE RESPONSES.

22

23 JULIE ROLAND: WELL, I THINK...

24

25 SUP. MOLINA: IT'S ON.



1

2 JULIE ROLAND: THERE ARE-- FIRST, I WANT TO SAY WE ARE HAPPY TO

3 SEE THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT MOVE FORWARD ON CENTRALIZING THE

4 HOUSING...

5

6 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE TO SPEAK INTO THE MIKE.

7 I KNOW YOUR INSTINCT IS-- EITHER MOVE IT OVER-- BECAUSE I

8 CAN'T HEAR YOU. THANKS.

9

10 JULIE ROLAND: THANKS. AND IT'S TRUE THAT THE NORTH POINT

11 SYSTEM, YOU KNOW, DOES HAVE THESE SEPARATE CLASSIFICATIONS.

12 THE PROBLEM THAT WE FOUND WHEN WE LOOKED AT THIS ISSUE IN

13 NOVEMBER OF 2004 AND REPORTED ON IT IS THAT THE NORTH POINT

14 SYSTEM WAS THERE BUT WAS NOT BEING FOLLOWED. THOSE SEPARATE

15 HOUSING-- THE SEPARATE CLASSIFICATIONS WERE BEING SHRUNK DOWN

16 FOR PURPOSES OF HOUSING SO THAT YOU MIGHT HAVE AN INMATE WHO

17 IS CLASSIFIED AN 8 OR A 9 BUT MAY HAVE BEEN HOUSED WITH A 6 OR

18 A 7. THAT NEVER SHOULD HAVE HAPPENED UNDER THE NORTH POINT

19 SYSTEM AND WE'RE HOPEFUL, I SUPPOSE, THAT THE NEW HOUSING

20 MODULE THAT'S COMING INTO PLACE NOW IN MARCH OR APRIL WILL

21 HELP TO ELIMINATE THOSE PROBLEMS, WHERE THE CLASSIFICATION

22 LEVELS HAVE BEEN-- WERE SORT OF COLLAPSED TOGETHER. WE'VE--

23 THAT WAS A KEY PART OF OUR RECOMMENDATIONS WAS THAT HOUSING BE

24 CENTRALIZED, BECAUSE WHAT WAS HAPPENING WAS THERE WOULD BE A

25 CLASSIFICATION ASSIGNED TO AN INMATE BUT SOMEBODY -- A SEPARATE



- 1 ENTITY WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THE HOUSING DECISIONS AND SO
- 2 THE CLASSIFICATION WAS SORT OF LOST SIGHT OF.

3

4 SUP. MOLINA: WHICH I THINK IS A KEY PROBLEM HERE.

5

- 6 JULIE ROLAND: WELL, THAT'S WHAT I JUST SAID WE'RE CORRECTING,
- 7 NOT EVALUATING BUT CHANGING.

8

- 9 SUP. MOLINA: AND, AGAIN, I WANT TO UNDERSTAND THAT WE'RE ON
- 10 THE SAME TRACK TO UNDERSTAND THAT, BECAUSE WHAT YOU SAY TO ME,
- 11 AND I JUST WANT US TO UNDERSTAND THAT WE ALL HAVE, AT THE END-
- 12 IN MARCH, APRIL, I'M GOING TO BE ABLE TO SAY THESE THINGS
- 13 ARE DONE BUT YOU'RE GOING TO COME BACK AND YOU MIGHT SAY TO
- 14 ME, "WAIT A MINUTE, WE DIDN'T COMMIT TO DO THAT. I COMMITTED
- 15 TO YOU THAT WE'RE GOING TO GET NORTH POINT, WE'RE DOING THE
- 16 CLASSIFICATION BUT IF YOU DON'T HAVE SOMEBODY MANAGING
- 17 THAT..."

18

- 19 MARC KLUGMAN: NO, I UNDERSTOOD. WE'RE ON BOARD. I AGREE WITH
- 20 YOU IN EVERYTHING THAT YOU'RE SAYING.

21

- 22 SUP. MOLINA: OKAY. YOU HEARD HIM ALL HERE, HE AGREES WITH
- 23 EVERYTHING I SAY. [LAUGHTER]

24

25 MARC KLUGMAN: NO, NO...



1

2 SUP. MOLINA: I WILL REMIND YOU OF THOSE WORDS IN MARCH/APRIL.

3

- 4 MARC KLUGMAN: NO. WE ARE MANAGING THE SYSTEM, WE HAVE-- IT IS
- 5 A UNIT WITHIN THE INMATE RECEPTION CENTER OPERATION UNDER THE
- 6 COMMAND OF A CAPTAIN. IT IS SPECIALIZED UNIT AND IT IS
- 7 HANDLING-- IT IS HANDLING THE NORTH POINT CLASSIFICATION
- 8 SYSTEM NOW AND WHEN WE BRING THE SISCON ELEMENT, WHICH IS THE
- 9 HOUSING ELEMENT, ON BOARD IN THE NEXT COUPLE OF MONTHS, THEY
- 10 WILL MANAGE THAT AS WELL AND THAT WILL BE CENTRALIZED. WHAT
- 11 JULIE RULIN'S IS TALKING ABOUT NOW IS THAT, HISTORICALLY,
- 12 ALTHOUGH THE CLASSIFICATION WAS DONE CENTRALLY IN THE HOUSING
- 13 UNITS IN THE JAILS THEMSELVES, THAT SOMETIMES WAS CHANGED FOR
- 14 THEIR PURPOSES. THAT WON'T HAPPEN IN THE FUTURE.

- 16 SUP. MOLINA: BUT WHAT IS NOT CLEAR IN THE REPORT THAT YOU GOT
- 17 BACK TO US, AND THIS IS JUST WHAT I WANT TO CLARIFY, IT'S LIKE
- 18 WHEN, YOU KNOW, YOU PUT MAIL IN AND IT'S SPECIAL DELIVERY,
- 19 AIR-- WHATEVER AND IF IT'S ALL GOING IN THE SAME BAG, WHAT'S
- 20 THE USE OF MY SEPARATING IT? IF YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE A
- 21 CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM THAT SAYS, YOU KNOW, THIS PARTICULAR
- 22 INMATE HAS THIS CLASSIFICATION, IF THERE'S NO ONE WHO MONITORS
- 23 IT, IF NOW HE GOES INTO THE PILL ROOM OR THE DAY ROOM OR
- 24 WHATEVER IT IS AND NOW THEY'RE ALL TOGETHER AND NOBODY IS
- 25 RESPONSIBLE FOR THAT, THEN WHATEVER CLASSIFICATION DOESN'T



- 1 MEAN ANYTHING. SO YOU'RE ASSURING ME, AT THIS POINT IN TIME,
- 2 THAT A CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM IS IN PLACE NOW AND, BY
- 3 MARCH/APRIL, THE HOUSING COMPONENT IS GOING TO BE IN SYNC WITH
- 4 THAT CLASSIFICATION AND THE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IS GOING TO BE
- 5 IN PLACE TO ASSURE ME THAT THAT CLASSIFICATION, IF THIS IS
- 6 THAT LEVEL OF FELON, IS GOING TO BE HOUSED WITH THE SAME LEVEL
- 7 OF FELONS?

8

9 MARC KLUGMAN: I AM ASSURING YOU OF THAT.

10

11 SUP. MOLINA: THANK YOU. THAT'S GOOD TO KNOW.

12

- 13 MARC KLUGMAN: I WOULD LIKE TO ADD, THOUGH, BECAUSE YOU JUST
- 14 BROUGHT SOMETHING UP THAT I THINK IS IMPORTANT, THAT, IN
- 15 INMATE MOVEMENT, WHEN THEY'RE GOING TO COURTS, PERHAPS WHEN
- 16 THEY'RE GOING INTO THE HOSPITALS, INTO MEDICAL SITUATIONS,
- 17 GOING TO SEE ATTORNEYS, OTHER THINGS, THAT IT IS LIKELY THAT
- 18 THOSE CLASSIFICATIONS WILL STILL BE MIXED BECAUSE THERE'S NO
- 19 WAY NOT TO, THAT WE'RE AWARE OF AT THIS POINT. THOSE ARE
- 20 LIMITED SITUATIONS AND WE CAN MANAGE THOSE WITH THE
- 21 APPROPRIATE STAFF.

- 23 SUP. MOLINA: I CAN APPRECIATE THAT ASPECT OF IT. BUT I DO HOPE
- 24 THAT, AT THE SAME TIME, THERE'S AN UNDERSTANDING THAT A
- 25 SPECIAL HANDLING OF SOME OF THESE FELONS, THE HIGH END, THAT



- 1 THERE COULD BE SOME -- WHETHER THEY'RE IN A BUS OR IN SOME KIND
- 2 OF TRANSPORTATION MODE SO THAT YOU'RE NOT ALLOWING THOSE
- 3 INCIDENTS TO OCCUR. BUT YOU'RE GOING TO ASSURE ME THAT THEY'RE
- 4 NOT GOING TO BE PUT TOGETHER ON A ROOF, PUT TOGETHER IN A PILL
- 5 ROOM OR PUT TOGETHER EVEN, AND I KNOW IN THIS INCIDENT, IT WAS
- 6 A SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, BUT I DON'T MEAN TO BE DISRESPECTFUL,
- 7 THESE GUYS ARE SITTING AROUND, YOU KNOW, 24 HOURS A DAY,
- 8 THEY'RE WATCHING WHAT YOU'RE DOING. THEY'RE WATCHING HOW YOU
- 9 DO IT. IF THEY WANT TO GET SOMETHING DONE, THEY FIGURE OUT
- 10 YOUR SYSTEM PRETTY HANDILY. SO IF THEY CAN GET SOMEBODY TO
- 11 CALL IN AND LET YOU KNOW SOMETHING ELSE, KEEP YOUR ATTENTION
- 12 OVER HERE, FOLKS, COME ON. SO ALL WE'RE SAYING IS, I
- 13 APPRECIATE THOSE INCIDENTS OCCUR BUT I AM HOPING THAT THERE'S
- 14 GOING TO BE A RESPECT OF THE CLASSIFICATION PROCESS.
- 15 OTHERWISE, THE EXPENSE, THE EFFORT, THE INVOLVEMENT IS NOT
- 16 GOING TO THE US TO THIS END. BUT I'M GOING TO TAKE YOU AT YOUR
- 17 WORD AS TO WHERE YOU ARE ON THAT AND I APPRECIATE IT. THE
- 18 OTHER PART THAT THEY HAD ON HERE THAT I'M A LITTLE CONCERNED
- 19 ABOUT, A TIMEFRAME, ONE OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS THAT THEY HAD
- 20 MADE WAS TO ESTABLISH AND ENFORCE THE BOUNDARIES FOR SEPARATE
- 21 SECURITY LEVELS. NOW, IT'S SORT OF IN CONCERT WITH WHAT YOU
- 22 SAID. NOW, IS THAT GOING TO ALSO BE SOMETHING THAT I WILL SEE
- 23 IN MARCH/APRIL AS A CONCLUSION? BECAUSE I DIDN'T HAVE A TIME
- 24 FRAME ON THAT.



MARC KLUGMAN: YES. YES.

2

3 SUP. MOLINA: YES. YES, THAT'S ALSO A MARCH/APRIL?

4

5 MARC KLUGMAN: YES.

6

- 7 SUP. MOLINA: OKAY. AND ON THE ASPECT OF THE INDIVIDUALIZED
- 8 HOUSING ASSIGNMENT DETERMINATIONS, THAT WILL BE DONE BY THIS
- 9 TEAM OR THIS CAPTAIN?

10

- 11 MARC KLUGMAN: IT WILL BE DONE BY THE SPECIAL UNIT WITHIN THE
- 12 I.R.C. SO THAT WE HAVE CENTRALIZED THE OPERATION AND IT WILL
- 13 ALL BE DONE IN THE SAME TIMEFRAME.

14

- 15 SUP. MOLINA: SO IF, IN FACT, I DON'T KNOW THIS ENOUGH, OKAY,
- 16 LET'S SAY YOU HAVE MORE 7S THAN YOU HAVE SPACE FOR, OKAY?

17

18 MARC KLUGMAN: YES.

19

- 20 SUP. MOLINA: SO DOES THAT MEAN THAT YOU WOULD NOW MIX THEM OR
- 21 IS THAT SOMETHING THAT I SHOULD WORRY ABOUT OR NOT?

- 23 MARC KLUGMAN: IT'S SOMETHING I'LL WORRY ABOUT. THE FACT OF THE
- 24 MATTER IS THAT WE HAVE DONE A MANUAL LOOK AT THIS ENTIRE
- 25 OPERATION AND WE BELIEVE THAT WE CAN SATISFY ALL THE SECURITY



- 1 ISSUES, SPECIAL HANDLING ISSUES, COURT TRANSPORTATION LOCATION
- 2 ISSUES, ETHNIC ISSUES, ANY OTHER ISSUE THAT WE NORMALLY HAVE
- 3 TO CONSIDER AND STILL MEET THE HOUSING DEMANDS AS YOU WANT
- 4 THEM MET AND AS WE WANT THEM MET AND THAT WE ARE...

5

- 6 SUP. MOLINA: AND THAT'S NOT GOING TO CHANGE AS IT GOES
- 7 THROUGH-- YOU KNOW, IF NOW THERE'S SOMEBODY WHO'S IN CHARGE OF
- 8 TRANSPORTATION, HE SAYS, "I DON'T CARE, PUT THEM ALL ON THE
- 9 BUS TOGETHER."

10

- 11 MARC KLUGMAN: WELL, THAT'S WHAT I TOLD YOU A MOMENT AGO, THEY
- 12 WILL BE MIXED ON BUSES.

13

- 14 SUP. MOLINA: I KNOW BUT, IF YOU THINK ABOUT IT, IF, IN FACT,
- 15 YOU-- I DON'T KNOW THESE LEVELS OF SECURITY, OKAY, I'M MAKING
- 16 THIS UP BUT IF YOU REALLY HAVE A HARD CORE GUY GOING WITH A
- 17 GUY WHO IS JUST A HOMELESS GUY WHO STOLE A SHOPPING CART AND
- 18 HE TALKS TO HIMSELF AND THE OTHER GUY IS-- YOU KNOW, I JUST--
- 19 COULDN'T YOU PUT HIM, LIKE, IN THE FRONT OF THE BUS OR IN THE
- 20 BACK OF THE BUS OR IN THE CAGE PART OF THE BUS? I MEAN...

- 22 MARC KLUGMAN: THERE ARE-- WE'VE ALWAYS HAD PROTOCOLS IN PLACE
- 23 IN TRANSPORTING INMATES WHERE THOSE THAT ARE THE GREATEST
- 24 DANGER ARE WAIST CHAINED, HANDS AND FEET ARE CHAINED OR THEY
- 25 GO BY SEPARATE TRANSPORTATION. BUT YOUR RUN-OF-THE-MILL



- 1 EVERYDAY INMATES, WHETHER THEY'RE HIGH CLASSIFICATIONS OR LOW
- 2 CLASSIFICATIONS, COULD BE ON THE SAME BUS BECAUSE THEY'RE
- 3 GOING TO THE SAME COURT.

4

- 5 SUP. MOLINA: BUT THEY COULD BE-- BUT, AT THE SAME TIME, THERE
- 6 COULD BE A LEVEL OF SECURITY, COULD THERE NOT?

7

- 8 MARC KLUGMAN: THAT BECOMES A VERY PROBLEMATIC ISSUE BUT WHAT
- 9 WE ARE SOLVING IN THE HOUSING ISSUES AND, BY THE WAY, WE HAVE
- 10 NOT HAD SIGNIFICANT ISSUES WITH BUSES.

11

- 12 SUP. MOLINA: IT IS ONE OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS THAT MERRICK
- 13 BOBB MADE AND I CAN'T GET A TIME FRAME ON THAT ONE. I
- 14 UNDERSTAND. I'M GOING TO ASK MERRICK BOBB TO LOOK AT THAT ONE,
- 15 BECAUSE I WANT TO HAVE A BETTER APPRECIATION. I UNDERSTAND THE
- 16 COMPLEXITY OF TRANSPORTATION, THE COMPLEXITY OF GOING TO THE
- 17 MEDICAL UNIT AND THAT KIND OF STUFF, I UNDERSTAND THAT, SO I
- 18 DON'T THINK IT'S SOMETHING THAT YOU CAN EASILY CORRECT OR
- 19 EASILY FIX BECAUSE YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE THAT MIX. BUT THAT IS
- 20 ONE THAT YOU DIDN'T RESPOND TO AND I DIDN'T HAVE A TIMEFRAME
- 21 ON, SO I WANT TO HAVE A BETTER APPRECIATION OF SOME OF THE
- 22 COMPLEXITY THAT IS GOING...

- 24 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: PLEASE IDENTIFY YOURSELF FOR THE
- 25 RECORD.



1

- 2 MARC KLUGMAN: I'M SORRY. MARC KLUGMAN, CHIEF CORRECTIONAL
- 3 SERVICES DIVISION.

4

- 5 SUP. MOLINA: IN ONE OF THE OTHER ONES THAT MERRICK BOBB, THEY
- 6 MADE A RECOMMENDATION THAT SAID THAT OUR INMATES NEED TO BE
- 7 REVIEWED ON A PERIODIC BASIS, RIGHT? AND THAT-- PARTICULARLY
- 8 WHEN THEY HAVE HAD SOME KIND OF DISCIPLINE PROBLEM. YOU ALL
- 9 DID NOT ADDRESS THAT ISSUE. I MEAN, YOU KNOW, YOU COULD BE--
- 10 AGAIN, I DON'T KNOW SECURITY LEVEL, BUT YOU COULD BE AT A
- 11 CERTAIN LEVEL AND, ALL OF A SUDDEN, THIS GUY ACTS OUT AND
- 12 BECOMES A MUCH MORE HIGHER SECURITY. YOU DIDN'T RESPOND TO
- 13 THAT AND I NEED TO KNOW, IS THAT A RECOMMENDATION THAT THE
- 14 DEPARTMENT IS ACCEPTING OR NOT ACCEPTING?

15

- 16 MARC KLUGMAN: I THINK WE MENTIONED THAT AND DISCUSSED IT THE
- 17 LAST TIME WE WERE HERE. THAT IS A POLICY AND PROCEDURE THAT'S
- 18 IN PLACE, THAT HAS BEEN IN PLACE ALL ALONG. WE DO REVIEW ON A
- 19 PERIODIC BASIS BY UNIT AND OUR RISK MANAGEMENT OPERATION ALSO
- 20 DOES THAT, REVIEW OUR CUSTODY SERVICES, SUPPORT SERVICES
- 21 GROUP.

- 23 SUP. MOLINA: SO IF A GUY BEATS UP ANOTHER INMATE, OKAY, HE
- 24 DOESN'T KILL HIM BUT HE BEATS HIM UP, IS THERE A FOLLOW-UP ON
- 25 RECLASSIFICATION? IS THERE AUTOMATICALLY?



1
2 MARC KLUGMAN: YES, THERE IS.

3

- 4 LARRY WALDIE: AUTOMATICALLY. AND DEPUTIES THEMSELVES IN THE
- 5 JAILS WHEN THEY HAVE A PROBLEM DO IT THEMSELVES.

6

- 7 SUP. MOLINA: ALL RIGHT. I DON'T HAVE THAT AS A RESPONSE. I'D
- 8 LIKE TO HAVE A CONFIRMATION THAT YOU'RE ACCEPTING THAT
- 9 RECOMMENDATION.

10

11 MARC KLUGMAN: THAT'S A POLICY IN PLACE NOW.

12

- 13 SUP. MOLINA: ALL RIGHT. STAFF RATIOS. THIS IS A COMPLEX ISSUE
- 14 FOR ALL OF US AND PARTICULARLY FOR THE DEPARTMENT. ACCORDING
- 15 TO MERRICK BOBB, WHILE YOU CLAIM, AND I KNOW IT MUST BE TOUGH,
- 16 THAT YOU ARE MEETING THE STAFF RATIOS AND IT'S MY
- 17 UNDERSTANDING THAT CURRENTLY THE INMATE-TO-STAFF RATIO IS 10-
- 18 TO-1. CORRECT?

19

20 LARRY WALDIE: IT'S ACTUALLY QUITE HIGHER THAN THAT.

21

- 22 SUP. MOLINA: I'LL SAY IT IS. SO-- AND HE'S RECOMMENDING 4-TO-
- 23 1.



- 1 LARRY WALDIE: HE'S RECOMMENDING 4-TO-1. THE STAFF RATIO IS,
- 2 WHEN YOU GET DOWN TO IT, THERE'S TWO DIFFERENT WAYS OF DOING
- 3 THAT. YOU CAN TAKE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE ASSIGNED TO
- 4 CUSTODY DIVISION...

5

- 6 SUP. MOLINA: NO, NO, NO, I DON'T WANT TO DO THAT. THAT'S NOT A
- 7 GOOD THING BECAUSE THEY'RE NOT PHYSICALLY THERE, THEY'RE ON
- 8 JURY DUTY, THEY'RE IN COURT, THEY'RE ON WORKERS' COMP.

9

10 LARRY WALDIE: EXACTLY RIGHT.

11

12 SUP. MOLINA: SO YOU-- WHAT-- HOW MANY REAL PERSONS...

13

- 14 LARRY WALDIE: WHAT WE HAVE HERE-- I'LL GIVE YOU EXACTLY THE
- 15 ENTIRE DIVISION. OUR RATIO ON EARLY MORNING SHIFT, WHICH WOULD
- 16 BE FROM 12:00 AT NIGHT UNTIL 8:00 IN THE MORNING IS 52-TO-1.
- 17 OUR DAY SHIFT RATIO IS 24-1/2-TO-1 AND OUR P.M. RATIO IS 31,
- 18 ALMOST 32-TO-1. THAT'S OUR RATIO OF EXTRA LINE OFFICERS
- 19 WORKING WITH INMATES INSIDE THE FACILITY. THAT'S THE DIVISION
- 20 TOTAL.

- 22 SUP. MOLINA: MY STAFF TELLS ME, AND MAYBE I DON'T KNOW WHERE
- 23 THEY GOT THIS INFORMATION, THAT THE RATIOS ARE REALLY MUCH
- 24 HIGHER THAN THAT, THAT IT SAYS THAT THERE ARE RATIOS THAT
- 25 MIGHT BE AS HIGH AS 1-TO-320 INMATES.



1

2 PAUL TANAKA: THAT'S IN THE INDIVIDUAL MODULES. THAT IS

3 CORRECT.

4

- 5 LARRY WALDIE: IT COULD BE A DORM AREA WHERE ONE OFFICER IS
- 6 WATCHING 320 INMATES AND, IN ANOTHER AREA, A DEPUTY WILL BE
- 7 WATCHING 40 INMATES SO WE BREAK IT UP.

- 9 SUP. MOLINA: I AM AS CONCERNED IN THIS AREA, AS I'M SURE YOU
- 10 ARE, ALL RIGHT? AND I KNOW THIS INVOLVES MONEY, RECRUITMENT,
- 11 RETENTION AND SOME OF THE OTHER ISSUES THAT MR. ANTONOVICH WAS
- 12 RAISING ABOUT WHETHER PEOPLE WANT TO COME BACK INTO CUSTODY
- 13 AND SO ON. I CAN APPRECIATE YOU HAVE A UNION PROBLEM, WE HAVE
- 14 A UNION PROBLEM BUT THAT DOESN'T MEAN THAT THE UNION WANTS TO
- 15 WALK AWAY FROM THIS ISSUE. IT IS FOR THEIR PROTECTION AS WELL,
- 16 I THINK. SO I THINK WHAT WE NEED TO DO, AND, AGAIN, IS THAT WE
- 17 NEED TO CONFRONT THIS ISSUE. I DON'T KNOW HOW THE C.A.O. CAN
- 18 BE HELPFUL BUT I DON'T THINK IT'S ENOUGH TO DISMISS IT AS
- 19 SOMETHING THAT THE UNION WON'T PERMIT TO HAPPEN. I WOULD HOPE
- 20 THAT WE COULD DEVELOP A STRATEGIC PLAN BECAUSE WE'RE TRYING TO
- 21 PUT IN THE MONEY. OKAY? THIS BOARD HAS MADE EVERY EFFORT TO
- 22 PUT THE MONEY INTO RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION. THERE ARE ISSUES
- 23 THAT CERTAINLY THE UNION WOULD LIKE US TO ADDRESS ON A
- 24 DIFFERENT LEVEL THAN WHAT YOU AND I ARE GOING TO TALK ABOUT
- 25 AND THERE ARE CERTAIN ISSUES AS FAR AS THE DIFFICULTY OF HOW



- 1 LONG IT TAKES US TO RECRUIT AND TRAIN AN OFFICER TO BE
- 2 AVAILABLE. AND I ALSO UNDERSTAND THE COMPLEXITY OF THE FOLKS
- 3 THAT, VERY FRANKLY, ARE NOT ALL THAT INTERESTED IN GOING INTO
- 4 CUSTODY WHEN THEY CAN GO RIGHT ON TO, YOU KNOW, INTO A PATROL
- 5 CAR IF THEY GO INTO RIVERSIDE OR OTHER DEPARTMENTS THAT DON'T
- 6 NECESSARILY HAVE THE SITUATION THAT WE HAVE. BUT WHAT I'D LIKE
- 7 TO DO IS I'D LIKE TO PARTNER OR CREATE A PARTNERSHIP IN WHICH
- 8 WE COULD CHANGE THOSE RATIOS BECAUSE THEY'RE UNACCEPTABLE AND
- 9 I'M VERY CONCERNED. I JUST HEARD ABOUT THE COMPTON
- 10 REDEPLOYMENT, WHICH I'M VERY, VERY CONCERNED ABOUT AND I THINK
- 11 THE SHERIFF AND I HAVE TO HAVE A DISCUSSION ON THAT. I
- 12 APPRECIATE WHAT'S GOING ON IN COMPTON BUT I CAN CITE THE SAME
- 13 STATISTICS IN THE FLORENCE-FIRESTONE AREA AND I KNOW COMPTON
- 14 IS A CONTRACT CITY AND HE'S GOT TO HONOR A CONTRACT CITY BUT
- 15 WE CANNOT HAVE DEPUTIES BEING PULLED OUT OF ESSENTIAL AREAS
- 16 AND PLACED IN HOT BEDS, OTHER AREAS WHILE OTHER THINGS ARE
- 17 GOING ON HERE. I'M CONCERNED ABOUT THAT. SO I THINK-- I DON'T
- 18 HAVE A MEMO, I DON'T HAVE A MOTION, I DON'T HAVE A STRATEGY
- 19 BECAUSE I DON'T KNOW THE ANSWER BUT THESE RATIOS ARE
- 20 UNACCEPTABLE, AND THE ANSWERS AREN'T BY JUST TELLING YOU TO
- 21 CHANGE IT, BECAUSE I KNOW THAT'S NOT THE CASE AND THE ANSWER
- 22 ISN'T EXCLUSIVELY TO SAY, "HEY, IT'S A UNION PROBLEM, WE CAN'T
- 23 DO ANYTHING."



- 1 LARRY WALDIE: BUT WE'VE ADDRESSED THAT IN THE LONG RANGE PLAN.
- 2 LET ME ADDRESS A LITTLE BIT OF WHAT WE'VE DONE ON THAT. ONE OF
- 3 THE THINGS IN, WE USED TO HAVE PEOPLE MANDATED TO GO OUT AFTER
- 4 THE NUMBER CAME UP TO PATROL. WE'VE TOLD PEOPLE, OKAY, YOU
- 5 WANT TO FINISH SCHOOL, YOU WANT TO CONTINUE IN THE JAIL. WE
- 6 NOW GIVE EXTENSIONS TO ANYONE THAT WANTS SO THEY CAN STAY IN
- 7 THE JAIL TO ALLOW OTHER PEOPLE WHO WANT TO GO TO THE STREETS
- 8 TO GO OUT. THAT'S A NEW PROCESS SO WE CAN DEAL WITH THE PEOPLE
- 9 THAT WANT TO GET OUT AND DEAL WITH THE PEOPLE THAT WANT TO
- 10 STAY. THE SECOND ISSUE YOU ALREADY BROUGHT UP, WE'RE WORKING
- 11 OUT TO TRY TO GET ALL 150 OF THOSE PEOPLE IN THE JAIL THAT
- 12 WANT TO WORK THE JAIL OR THE COURTS, ONE OF THE TWO. THE THIRD
- 13 ISSUE, CHIEF JONES HAS BEEN WORKING ON THIS INTIMATELY, ONE OF
- 14 THE KEY ISSUES FOR THE DEPUTIES IS THEY COULD NOT DO THE RIDE
- 15 ALONG PROGRAM BECAUSE OF FLSA PROBLEMS IN TERMS OF PAYMENT FOR
- 16 THOSE RIDE ALONG PROGRAMS. WE'VE WORKED IT OUT. WE'RE GOING TO
- 17 DO RIDE ALONG PROGRAMS FOR THE DEPUTIES, WHICH SHOULD HAVE, AS
- 18 WE DID OUR SURVEYS, A VERY SIGNIFICANT REDUCTION IN PEOPLE
- 19 LEAVING US. THEY DIDN'T HAVE THE ABILITY TO RIDE AS A DEPUTY
- 20 SHERIFF, AS A SECOND PERSON IN THAT CAR. IT ALSO GIVES
- 21 ADDITIONAL PEOPLE OUT ON THE STREETS WITH A PERSON FROM THE
- 22 JAIL RIDING IN THE CAR. WE'VE ADDRESSED THAT HAD PROBLEM. WE
- 23 CAME TO THE C.A.O. FOR MONEY TO BE ABLE TO PAY THESE PEOPLE TO
- 24 DO SOME OF THAT WORK, SO WE ARE ADDRESSING THIS IN LONG-TERM.
- 25 WE JUST SHOULDN'T-- WE'RE NOT SATISFIED. WE SAY WE CAN'T DO IT



- 1 BECAUSE THE M.O.U. I'D LOVE TO BRING IT BACK UP ON THE TABLE
- 2 FOR THE MOU AND ADDRESS IT FROM THE UNION PERSPECTIVE AS WELL,
- 3 THAT WOULD BE THE MUCH MORE EFFECTIVE WAY OF DOING THAT, BUT
- 4 WE'RE NOT STANDING STILL ON THIS.

- 6 SUP. MOLINA: ALL RIGHT. WELL, I THINK WE NEED TO BRING IT
- 7 BACK. I DON'T THINK IT'S ACCEPTABLE TO SAY THAT THAT'S A
- 8 HINDRANCE. NOW, GRANTED, THE UNION MAY REJECT US ON THAT
- 9 BECAUSE IT'S AN ISSUE OF THEIR SECURITY AS WELL. THESE RATIOS
- 10 ARE INAPPROPRIATE, WE'RE LUCKY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IS
- 11 NOT ON OUR BEHIND ON THESE THINGS AND SO YOU HAVE TO SAY IS
- 12 WHAT ARE THE REAL RATIOS, NOT WHAT ARE THE ASSIGNED NUMBER OF
- 13 PERSONNEL. SO THE NEXT AREA, AND I'LL JUST COVER IT AS A
- 14 SECURITY AUDIT. I KNOW THERE'S A WHOLE SERIES OF ISSUES WITH
- 15 REGARD TO INMATE MOVEMENT, A TRACKING SYSTEM THAT YOU'RE
- 16 LOOKING AT AND A PILOT PROGRAM THAT'S GOING TO BE INSTITUTED
- 17 AS TO HOW YOU TRACK INMATES WHILE THEY'RE IN CUSTODY. THE
- 18 ISSUE OF A SECURITY AUDIT, I THINK SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY
- 19 BROUGHT IT UP THE LAST TIME, I STILL DON'T HAVE A CLEAR
- 20 UNDERSTANDING AS TO WHETHER YOU'RE ACCEPTING THAT AS A
- 21 RECOMMENDATION OR NOT. AND, IF YOU ARE ACCEPTING IT, WHERE ARE
- 22 WE ON IT? AND I JUST THINK IT HAS VALUE TO HAVE SOMEBODY COME
- 23 IN AND TELL US, YOU KNOW, HOW EFFECTIVE WE ARE AS FAR AS
- 24 SECURITY AND THEY MAY HAVE OTHER RECOMMENDATIONS BUT IS IT
- 25 YOUR INTENT TO CARRY OUT AND DO A SECURITY AUDIT?



1

- 2 LARRY WALDIE: ABSOLUTELY. THAT RECOMMENDATION IS TAKEN TO
- 3 TASK. WE'VE ALREADY ADDRESSED, SO I CAN BE VERY CLEAR ON IT,
- 4 WE PUT AN R.F.I. HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE PROCESS IS POSTED
- 5 ON THE INTERNET. RESPECTIVE CONSULTANTS HAVE UNTIL MARCH 3RD
- 6 TO RESPOND TO THE R.F.I. AND WE PLAN TO BEGIN WORK ON THE NEXT
- 7 PHASE OF REVIEWING THE R.F.I. SUBMISSIONS AND IDENTIFYING
- 8 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS IN MARCH OF 2006. ALL OF THIS IS BEING
- 9 DONE BECAUSE WE TOOK IT TO HEART THAT THAT WAS A GOOD THING TO
- 10 DO AND WE'RE TRYING TO FIND-- WE'VE CONTACTED THE NATIONAL
- 11 INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, THE BOARD OF CORRECTIONS, WE'VE GONE
- 12 THROUGH ALL THE VARIOUS AGENCIES TRYING TO FIND SOMEONE WHO
- 13 WOULD DO THIS. THEY DIDN'T HAVE ANYBODY. SO THEY ASKED TO DO
- 14 IT VIA AN R.F.P. AND WE'RE PUTTING THAT OUT AND, AS SOON AS WE
- 15 GET RESULTS AND GET SOMEBODY, WE'LL HAVE THAT SECURITY AUDIT
- 16 HOPEFULLY RIGHT AFTER MARCH.

17

- 18 SUP. MOLINA: IS THERE NO ONE-- I MEAN, HAS THE STATE DONE
- 19 THIS, HAS STATE OF WASHINGTON DONE THIS? HAS NEW YORK DONE IT?

20

- 21 LARRY WALDIE: MOSTLY PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS UNDER CONTRACT ARE
- 22 DOING IT RATHER THAN AN ENTITY ITSELF.

- 24 SUP. MOLINA: I SEE. WELL, I APPRECIATE THAT YOU'RE MOVING
- 25 FORWARD ON THAT. I NEEDED TO HAVE A BETTER TIME FRAME. MISS



- 1 ROLAND, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU REAL QUICKLY, I DIDN'T COVER ALL
- 2 OF THE ISSUES BUT, FOR THE MOST PART, ARE YOU ALL WORKING
- 3 TOGETHER AND SORT OF LOOKING AT THESE SIDE BY SIDE?

4

- 5 JULIE ROLAND: I DON'T-- WE HAVEN'T BEEN WORKING TOGETHER, PER
- 6 SE, BUT I KNOW WE'VE, IN THE PAST-- SINCE OUR REPORT, WE HAVE
- 7 MOVED ON TO OTHER PROJECTS AND HAVEN'T SPENT AN ENORMOUS
- 8 AMOUNT OF TIME LOOKING AT THE JAIL. WE ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO
- 9 WORKING WITH THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, DEFINITELY LOOKING
- 10 FORWARD TO THE SECURITY AUDIT HAPPENING AND WATCHING AS THAT
- 11 GOES FORWARD AND ACCOMMODATING AS THE BOARD WOULD WANT US TO.

- 13 SUP. MOLINA: BUT IF I COULD SAY TO YOUR TEAM, WHILE WE
- 14 APPRECIATE THE WORK THAT YOU DO AND THE INVESTIGATIVE ASPECT
- 15 OF IT AND THE MONITORING OF IT, I ALSO THINK IT WOULD BE
- 16 HELPFUL, ON AN ONGOING BASIS, I'M NOT SAYING YOU DON'T
- 17 APPRECIATE THE COMPLEXITY OF IT, BECAUSE I KNOW THAT YOU DO,
- 18 BUT I JUST DO THINK IT HAS TO BE A STRONGER PARTNERSHIP. WE'RE
- 19 TRYING TO FIGURE OUT HOW TO ASSIST US IN BETTER-- IN BEING
- 20 BETTER PREPARED TO ADJUST TO SOME OF THESE ISSUES. AND SO IF
- 21 YOU COULD HELP US IN THAT REGARD, I'D APPRECIATE IT. AND,
- 22 HONESTLY, THE VERY LAST THING I WANT TO TALK ABOUT IS RISK
- 23 MANAGEMENT, REAL QUICKLY. I WANT TO BE VERY, VERY CAREFUL NOT
- 24 TO RAISE THE ISSUES OF COCHRAN BECAUSE OF-- I KNOW THERE ARE
- 25 PENDING LAWSUITS BUT I AM CONCERNED IN THE AREAS OF RISK



- 1 MANAGEMENT. LAST TIME WE DIDN'T TOUCH ON IT TOO MUCH, BUT WE
- 2 DID TALK ABOUT IT AND YOU BASICALLY HAVE YOUR RISK MANAGEMENT
- 3 FOLKS ARE BASICALLY IN WORKERS' COMP AND THOSE KINDS OF ISSUES
- 4 BUT YOU DO HAVE A TEAM OF FOLKS THAT I UNDERSTAND WORK IN
- 5 CONCERT. I DON'T KNOW IF IT WORKS WITH OUR LAWYERS OR HOW THEY
- 6 DO IT, BUT WHAT I'M NOT-- WHAT I'M CONCERNED ABOUT IN THE
- 7 RESPONSES ON SOME OF THE RISK MANAGEMENT IS THAT I DON'T KNOW
- 8 IF IT DOES THE FULL CIRCLE. YOU KNOW WHAT I'M SAYING? FOR
- 9 EXAMPLE, AND I DON'T WANT TO RAISE THE ISSUE EXCLUSIVELY OF
- 10 COCHRAN, BUT IT'S DISSECTING THAT, UNDERSTANDING EVEN THE
- 11 SIMPLICITY OF WHO ORDERED THE WINDOW TO BE BOARDED UP, YOU
- 12 KNOW? THERE'S GOT TO BE SOME OWNERSHIP HERE. I MEAN, HOW DO
- 13 WE-- HOW DO WE KNOW WE'RE NOT BEING TAKEN FOR A RIDE WHEN
- 14 SOMEBODY IS CALLING IN AND SETTING US UP? SO I GUESS WHAT I'M
- 15 SAYING IS I'D LIKE TO SEE MORE THAN JUST A REPORT THAT'S
- 16 ISSUED 75 DAYS LATER OR 90 DAYS LATER. IT'S MORE OF TAKING
- 17 WHATEVER THE REPORT IS AND LOOKING AT-- AND I DON'T WANT TO
- 18 SAY OUR FAILURES, BECAUSE THAT'S UNFAIR BECAUSE IT'S SUCH A
- 19 HUGE SYSTEM TO MANAGE AND MONITOR BUT TO LOOK AT SOMETIMES OUR
- 20 INADEQUACIES IN CERTAIN AREAS. I MEAN, YOU DID THE RIGHT THING
- 21 IN THE COCHRAN ISSUE BECAUSE YOU WERE OUT TO PROTECT SOMEONE'S
- 22 LIFE. I MEAN, THAT WAS YOUR INTENT. UNFORTUNATELY, THERE WAS A
- 23 WHOLE DIFFERENT SCENARIO GOING ON AT THE SAME TIME THAT
- 24 CREATED US TO HAVE INADEQUACIES IN OTHER AREAS. SO I WOULD
- 25 LIKE TO SEE A STRONGER, IF I COULD, I DON'T WANT TO PUT IN A



- 1 MOTION, I'LL JUST LEAVE IT TO YOUR DISCRETION TO SHARE WITH ME
- 2 AND MAYBE COUNTY COUNSEL CAN HELP ME IN GETTING IT, I'D LIKE
- 3 TO HAVE A BETTER APPRECIATION OF HOW THAT TEAM WORKS TO PUT
- 4 THE RECOMMENDATION BACK IN. I'M NOT ASKING, YOU KNOW, MERRICK
- 5 BOBB TO LOOK AT IT BUT SAYING, YOU KNOW WHAT? WE SHOULDN'T
- 6 HAVE DONE THIS, THIS SHOULDN'T HAVE BEEN THERE, THIS IS NOT
- 7 GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN, THIS THING SHOULDN'T HAVE OCCURRED. AND
- 8 I GUESS WHAT I'M SAYING IS YOUR OWN RISK MANAGEMENT, LIKE YOU
- 9 WOULD FOR A WORKMEN'S COMP CASE, YOU KNOW, IF THERE'S A BROKEN
- 10 STAIR AND THREE PEOPLE HAVE FALLEN ON IT, AND, HEY, IT'S
- 11 COSTING YOU A LOT OF MONEY, YOU'VE GOT TO FIX THE STAIR. IN
- 12 THIS INSTANCE, IF YOU HAVE SITUATIONS, PARTICULARLY IN THE
- 13 MENTAL HEALTH AREA WHERE YOU HAVE, YOU KNOW, SOMEBODY WHO IS
- 14 ON MEDS ALL OF A SUDDEN PUT INTO THE GENERAL POPULATION, I
- 15 REALLY HOPE YOU HAVE A BACKUP FOR THAT. I MEAN, I KNOW IT
- 16 PROBABLY WAS A GOOD MENTAL HEALTH PERSON BUT I'M NOT BUYING IT
- 17 RIGHT NOW, OKAY, AS IT STANDS. SO IT REALLY DOES REQUIRE GOING
- 18 BACK AND SAYING, YOU KNOW, LET'S LOOK AT THIS. DID THE GUY
- 19 MAKE THE RIGHT DIAGNOSIS? WAS THIS CORRECT? SHOULD HAVE WE
- 20 CHECKED THIS? SHOULD HAVE WE BACKED IT UP INTO SOMETHING ELSE?
- 21 SO COULD YOU, I DON'T NEED IT RIGHT AWAY, I DON'T NEED IT IN
- 22 90 DAYS OR 45 DAYS OR NEXT WEEK BUT COULD YOU THINK ABOUT
- 23 WRITING TO ME A MEMO THAT PROVIDES ME ASSURANCES THAT THAT
- 24 TEAM THAT'S SORT OF DOING-- I DON'T WANT-- IT'S NOT RISK



- 1 MANAGEMENT, I DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU GUYS CALL IT, YOU CALL IT
- 2 SOMETHING ELSE...

3

4 MARC KLUGMAN: CUSTODY SUPPORT SERVICES.

5

- 6 SUP. MOLINA: THANK YOU. WHATEVER IT DOES, THAT IT REVIEWS
- 7 THESE KINDS OF INCIDENTS AND THAT IT PUTS TOGETHER, HOPEFULLY,
- 8 A SET OF RECOMMENDATION, SEPARATE AND APART FROM MERRICK BOBB,
- 9 AND THAT HOPEFULLY YOUR TEAM IS SAYING, "WE'VE GOT TO CHANGE
- 10 THE FOLLOWING THINGS." THERE'S SOME COULD BE SIMPLE, SOME ARE
- 11 COMPLEX BUT I'D APPRECIATE KNOWING THAT THAT'S IN PLACE.

12

13 LARRY WALDIE: WE'LL FORMALLY ADDRESS IT TO YOU. WE WILL.

14

15 SUP. MOLINA: THANK YOU.

16

17 MARC KLUGMAN: THANK YOU.

18

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR BURKE.

- 21 SUP. BURKE: I'D LIKE TO GET A BETTER UNDERSTANDING IN TERMS OF
- 22 THE BRACELETS AND IDENTIFICATION OF BRACELETS. AT I.R.C., IS
- 23 THAT THE POINT WHERE THE INMATE IS ASSIGNED A PARTICULAR COLOR
- 24 OF BRACELET? WHERE IS THAT-- WHERE DOES THAT ASSIGNMENT TAKE
- 25 PLACE?



- 2 MARC KLUGMAN: SUPERVISOR, GOING BACK AGAIN TO THE
- 3 CLASSIFICATION ISSUE, THE DIFFERENT COLORS ARE AN INDICATION
- 4 OF CLASSIFICATION LEVEL, SPECIAL HANDLING ISSUES, AND THAT IS
- 5 DONE IN I.R.C. AT INTAKE THROUGH A QUESTIONING PROCESS, IT'S A
- 6 DECISION TREE PROCESS THAT EACH INMATE GOES THROUGH. WE HAVE
- 7 GONE FROM THE OLD WRIST BANDS THAT YOU'RE FAMILIAR WITH. IN
- 8 ADDITION TO THOSE NOW, WE'VE ADDED IDENTIFICATION CARDS THAT
- 9 HAVE THEIR PICTURE AND A BAR CODE ON IT THAT THEY ARE REQUIRED
- 10 TO WEAR ON THEIR OUTER CLOTHING SO THAT WE CAN BETTER ABLE
- 11 IDENTIFY THE INMATE AS WE SEE THEM, RATHER THAN-- BECAUSE IF
- 12 YOU'VE EVER WATCHED HOW INMATES ARE ASKED TO MOVE, IT'S WITH
- 13 THEIR HANDS IN THEIR POCKETS AND YOU CAN'T SEE THEIR WRIST
- 14 BANDS, SO THE I.D. CARDS THAT THEY'RE WEARING NOW ARE CLEARLY
- 15 VISIBLE, ARE COLOR-CODED, WHICH TELLS US WHAT THEIR SPECIAL
- 16 HANDLING REQUIREMENTS ARE, THEIR SECURITY CLASSIFICATIONS ARE,
- 17 THEIR PICTURE'S ON IT, IT'S A PICTURE THAT'S LARGE, YOU CAN
- 18 SEE IT FROM ACROSS THE ROOM AND YOU CAN IDENTIFY THAT THAT
- 19 INMATE IS, IN FACT, THE PERSON WEARING THAT I.D. CARD, WHICH
- 20 FURTHER ENABLES US TO BE SURE THAT WE'RE DEALING WITH THE
- 21 CORRECT PERSONS. IT'S BAR CODED SO THAT WE CAN SCAN IT AND
- 22 ENTER IT INTO A DATABASE AND KNOW WHERE INMATES ARE
- 23 HISTORICALLY, THAT THEY'RE DOING THE THINGS THAT WE EXPECT
- 24 THEM TO BE DOING, CLOTHING EXCHANGE, SHOWERING, GOING TO
- 25 VISITS, GOING TO ATTORNEYS AND ALL THE OTHER THINGS THAT THEY



- 1 ARE REQUIRED TO DO. WE CAN MONITOR ALL THAT, DOCUMENT ALL
- 2 THAT, SCAN ALL THAT INTO A COMPUTER NOW, WHICH WE COULD NOT DO
- 3 JUST SEVERAL MONTHS AGO.

4

5 SUP. BURKE: AND HOW DIFFICULT IS IT TO REMOVE THAT?

6

7 MARC KLUGMAN: THE I.D. CARD?

8

9 SUP. BURKE: I.D. CARD.

10

- 11 MARC KLUGMAN: VERY SIMPLE TO REMOVE IT BUT THEY'RE NOT ALLOWED
- 12 TO MOVE WITHOUT IT AND IT HAS THEIR PICTURE ON IT.

13

- 14 SUP. BURKE: OF COURSE, THE KIND OF THING THAT WE'VE SEEN IN
- 15 THE PAST IS WHERE PEOPLE HAVE CHANGED IDENTITIES SOMEHOW AND
- 16 SO YOU HAVE NOT HAD ANY CASES OF WHERE ANYONE HAS REMOVED THAT
- 17 I.D. AND CHANGED IT OR CHANGED IT WITH SOMEONE?

18

- 19 MARC KLUGMAN: THAT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO DO NOW BECAUSE OF THE
- 20 PICTURE ISSUE AND SO, NO, WE HAVEN'T HAD THAT HAPPEN.

- 22 LARRY WALDIE: WE'VE HAD SWITCHING OF BANDS AND PEOPLE HAVE
- 23 ACTUALLY-- WRIST BANDS, THE OLD WRIST BANDS AND HAVE ESCAPED
- 24 VIA THAT WAY. THAT HAS OCCURRED. BUT WITH THE PICTURES AND THE



- 1 NEW BANDS, IT WOULD BE VERY FORMIDABLE FOR THAT TO OCCUR
- 2 AGAIN.

3

4 SUP. BURKE: NOW, WHEN DID THOSE GO INTO EFFECT?

5

- 6 MARC KLUGMAN: THE CARDS WENT INTO EFFECT IN JANUARY AND THE
- 7 IMPLEMENTATION PERIOD HAS TAKEN A COUPLE MONTHS TO GET IT
- 8 FULLY IMPLEMENTED BUT WE'RE CLOSE TO IT NOW. WE'RE ALMOST
- 9 FULLY IMPLEMENTED NOW.

10

- 11 SUP. BURKE: SO WHEN A PERSON GOES THROUGH I.R.C. NOW, THEY ARE
- 12 ASSIGNED THE I.D.? BUT THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN THERE BEFORE, ARE
- 13 THEY STILL WITH A BRACELET?

14

- 15 MARC KLUGMAN: EVERYBODY GETS A BRACELET AND EVERYBODY NOW
- 16 COMING IN GETS AN I.D. CARD AS WELL AND WE'VE GONE BACK AND
- 17 WE'VE GIVEN I.D. CARDS TO EVERYBODY WHO HAS BEEN IN CUSTODY
- 18 BEFORE THE PROCEDURE BEGAN.

19

20 SUP. BURKE: SO AT THIS POINT, EVERYONE HAS AN I.D.?

- 22 MARC KLUGMAN: YES. AND IT'S LIKE A DRIVER'S LICENSE. YOU CAN'T
- 23 MOVE WITHOUT IT. SO IF AN INMATE STEPS OUT OF HIS CELL TO GO
- 24 DO SOMETHING AND HE DOESN'T HAVE HIS I.D. CARD ON, HE'S SENT



- 1 BACK TO HIS CELL TO GO GET IT AND HAVE IT ON HIM WHEN HE
- 2 MOVES.

3

- 4 SUP. BURKE: AND THE COLOR IDENTIFIES THE RATING OF THAT
- 5 PARTICULAR INMATE?

6

- 7 MARC KLUGMAN: YES, SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIREMENTS, THAT SORT OF
- 8 THING.

9

- 10 SUP. BURKE: BUT CLOTHING IS NOT DIFFERENT, THOUGH, IS THAT IT?
- 11 OR DO YOU HAVE CLOTHING DIFFERENT...

12

- 13 MARC KLUGMAN: THERE ARE SOME CLOTHING GOES ALONG WITH IT SO
- 14 THAT, AGAIN, PEOPLE ARE READILY IDENTIFIABLE BY THEIR
- 15 CLOTHING, AND WE'VE REDUCED THE NUMBER OF CLOTHING OPTIONS
- 16 BECAUSE IT GOT OUT OF HAND AWHILE BACK, SO WE'VE REDUCED IT
- 17 NOW TO SOME BASIC COLORS THAT MEAN CERTAIN THINGS.

18

19 SUP. BURKE: AND THOSE ARE BASICALLY FOR WHAT CATEGORIES?

20

- 21 MARC KLUGMAN: FOR THOSE THAT ARE MENTALLY ILL, FOR THOSE THAT
- 22 HAVE MEDICAL ISSUES, THOSE IN GENERAL POPULATIONS, THOSE THAT
- 23 ARE HIGH SECURITY CLASSIFICATIONS.

24

25 SUP. BURKE: SO THEIR CLOTHING WOULD BE OF A DIFFERENT COLOR?



1
2 MARC KLUGMA

MARC KLUGMAN: THAT'S CORRECT.

3

- 4 SUP. BURKE: AT ONE TIME YOU WERE LOOKING AT, FOR THE WRIST
- 5 BANDS, SOME KIND OF IMBEDDED MICROCHIP. YOU'RE NOT LOOKING AT
- 6 THAT NOW?

7

- 8 MARC KLUGMAN: WELL, IN FACT, WE ARE AND YOU'RE GOING TO SEE A
- 9 PROPOSAL FROM US ON THE 24TH TO RUN A TEST WITH R.F.I.D.,
- 10 WHICH IS A BRACELET THAT IS, FOR ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES,
- 11 IT'S LIKE A LOJACK. IT'S A RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION
- 12 SYSTEM SO THAT WE CAN TRACK INMATES ALL THE TIME, REAL-TIME,
- 13 WHEREVER THEY ARE IN THE SYSTEM. THAT-- WE HAVE A GRANT TO
- 14 HELP US IMPLEMENT THAT, WE HAVE A PILOT PROGRAM THAT WE'D LIKE
- 15 TO RUN, IT'S GOING TO HAVE A COST ATTACHED TO IT. WE'VE TALKED
- 16 TO THE BOARD DEPUTIES ABOUT IT AND IT WILL BE COMING BEFORE
- 17 THIS BOARD ON THE 24TH.

18

19 SUP. BURKE: AND THAT'S ABOUT, WHAT, 1-1/2 MILLION?

20

- 21 MARC KLUGMAN: 1.6 MILLION AND THE GRANT WILL COVER A PORTION
- 22 OF THAT, A SMALL PORTION OF THAT.

- 24 SUP. BURKE: AND THIS WOULD BE IN ADDITION TO THE BAR CODE
- 25 THAT'S ON THE I.D., THE PHOTO I.D.?

24

25

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



1 MARC KLUGMAN: THAT'S CORRECT. 2 3 SUP. BURKE: I HAD A QUESTION HERE IN TERMS OF THE DATE. YOU 4 5 FEEL, AT THIS POINT, THAT C.R.D.S. IS GOING TO BE READY BY MARCH, AT THE LATEST, TO DO THE TRANSFER? 6 7 8 MARC KLUGMAN: MARCH 25TH. 9 SUP. BURKE: AND THAT -- WAS IT NECESSARY TO DO ANY CONSTRUCTION 10 THERE OR WAS IT JUST... 11 12 MARC KLUGMAN: YES. 13 14 15 SUP. BURKE: SO IT'S CONSIDERABLE -- BUT THE CONSTRUCTION WILL 16 BE FINISHED BY THAT TIME? 17 18 MARC KLUGMAN: YES. 19 SUP. BURKE: IS THERE ANY CHANGE YOU HAVE TO DO TO TOWER TWO? 20 21 22 MARC KLUGMAN: THERE WILL BE SOME MAINTENANCE OPPORTUNITIES FOR 23 US WHEN WE EMPTY THAT TOWER THAT WE WILL TAKE CARE OF BEFORE

WE START TO REPOPULATE IT AND THERE ARE SOME OTHER CHANGES

THAT WE'D LIKE TO MAKE THAT ARE SECURITY ISSUES TO ENHANCE



- 1 SECURITY. FOR EXAMPLE, PUTTING SLIDES -- HOLES IN DOORS TO PASS
- 2 TRAYS THROUGH, THINGS LIKE THAT THAT DON'T EXIST IN SOME OF
- 3 THE LOCATIONS NOW.

4

- 5 SUP. BURKE: YOUR REPORT INDICATES THAT THE FAST SYSTEM
- 6 PRODUCES STATISTICS ON INMATE TO INMATE VIOLENCE. AND THAT
- 7 THERE'S BEEN IDENTIFIED CERTAIN DAYS THAT THERE'S MORE
- 8 VIOLENCE, WEDNESDAYS THERE'S MORE VIOLENCE. IN TRACKING INMATE
- 9 VIOLENCE, HAS THERE BEEN ANY CHANGE IN THE LAST MONTH OR IS
- 10 THERE-- AND ALSO, I'D BE REALLY INTERESTED IN WHY INMATE
- 11 VIOLENCE IS HIGHER ON WEDNESDAY.

12

- 13 SAM JONES: WE ACTUALLY CAN'T ANSWER THAT BUT IT JUST SEEMS TO
- 14 BE THE NUMBERS ARE HIGHER ON WEDNESDAY THAN AT OTHER TIMES.

15

16 SUP. BURKE: HAS THERE BEEN ANY CHANGE IN INMATE VIOLENCE?

17

- 18 SAM JONES: YOU KNOW WHAT-- SUPERVISOR-- SAM JONES, I'M SORRY,
- 19 CHIEF CUSTODY OPERATIONS. WEDNESDAYS ALSO SEEM TO BE OUR
- 20 HIGHER POPULATION DAY ALSO WITHIN THE SYSTEM. THAT MAY HAVE
- 21 SOME CORRESPONDENCE OR CORRELATION TO IT.

- 23 SUP. BURKE: BUT THERE'S-- YOU HAVEN'T NOTED ANY CHANGE IN
- 24 INMATE VIOLENCE IN THE LAST-- SINCE SOME OF THESE CHANGES HAVE
- 25 COME IN?



1

- 2 LARRY WALDIE: NO, WE HAVE NOT BUT NOTHING'S BEEN BROUGHT TO
- 3 OUR ATTENTION.

4

- 5 SUP. BURKE: ISOLATION HASN'T IMPACTED IT AT ALL? THE DIVISION
- 6 OF PEOPLE BY DIFFERENT CATEGORIES?

7

- 8 LARRY WALDIE: THAT'S NOT FULLY COMPLETE YET. WE'RE DOING THAT
- 9 AS-- WE'RE DOING IT AS WE SPEAK NOW, THAT IS ALL BEING DONE.
- 10 IT WON'T BE TOTALLY COMPLETED BUT WE ARE SEPARATING THEM BUT
- 11 WE'VE SEEN NO DIFFERENCE IN THEM.

12

- 13 SUP. BURKE: AND MOST OF THIS VIOLENCE TAKES PLACE, WHAT, IN
- 14 THE DAY ROOM OR IN THE EATING FACILITY, PEOPLE BEING MOVED, OR
- 15 NOW THAT YOU'RE TRACKING IT, WHAT DO YOU OBSERVE ON THERE?

16

- 17 LARRY WALDIE: WELL, IN DORMITORIES AND MODULES, 50% OF IT
- 18 HAPPENS DURING DORMITORIES AND MODULE TIME. THE REST OF THE
- 19 TIME IN PLAY AREA, WALKING, DAY ROOMS, OTHER TIMES.

20

- 21 SUP. BURKE: I'D BE REALLY INTERESTED TO SEE SOME OF THOSE
- 22 REPORTS. ARE THOSE MADE PUBLIC OR ARE THEY MADE AVAILABLE TO
- 23 US OR DO WE HAVE ACCESS TO THEM?



- 1 LARRY WALDIE: WE CAN CERTAINLY MAKE THEM AVAILABLE TO YOU IF
- 2 YOU'D LIKE TO SEE THEM.

3

- 4 SUP. BURKE: I'D BE INTERESTED TO SEE, BECAUSE, YOU KNOW, YOU
- 5 HEAR ALL THESE RUMORS BY PEOPLE WHO SAY THAT THERE'S A
- 6 TREMENDOUS AMOUNT OF VIOLENCE THAT GOES ON ON A DAILY BASIS.

7

- 8 LARRY WALDIE: WELL, THIS IS THE AMOUNT OF VIOLENCE THAT IS
- 9 REPORTED.

10

- 11 SUP. BURKE: REPORTED, OKAY. BUT REPORTED-- I ASSUME THAT WOULD
- 12 BE OBSERVED BY SHERIFFS OR-- AS WELL AS REPORTED...

13

14 LARRY WALDIE: BY SHERIFFS OR REPORTED BY AN INMATE THAT...

15

- 16 SUP. BURKE: HE'S BEAT UP AND HE COMES AND CALLS AND SAYS, "I
- 17 HAVE TO GO TO THE HOSPITAL."

18

- 19 LARRY WALDIE: THAT'S CORRECT BUT I WOULD IMAGINE TO SAY THAT
- 20 THERE ARE OTHER INSTANCES THAT ARE NOT REPORTED THAT DO OCCUR
- 21 IN THE JAIL.

22

- 23 SUP. BURKE: LET ME GET BACK TO THE RATIO. WHEN YOU SAY ONE IN
- 24 52, DOES THAT INCLUDE THE CIVILIAN CUSTODY...



- 1 LARRY WALDIE: YES, THE LINE PEOPLE, IT WOULD BE THEIR CUSTODY
- 2 ASSISTANT OR A DEPUTY SHERIFF.

3

- 4 SUP. BURKE: IS THE CUSTODY ASSISTANT THE ONLY MECHANISM THAT
- 5 WE HAVE AVAILABLE AT THIS POINT TO PROVIDE FOR A MORE SECURE
- 6 RATIO? BECAUSE YOU TELL ME IT TAKES SO LONG TO TRAIN A DEPUTY.
- 7 IT TAKES HOW LONG TO TRAIN A DEPUTY? AFTER YOU RECRUIT THEM,
- 8 IT TAKES ANOTHER SIX MONTHS, EIGHT MONTHS?

9

- 10 LARRY WALDIE: THE TRAINING PERIOD IS SIX-- 18 WEEKS. AFTER WE
- 11 RECRUIT THEM, WHICH COULD TAKE AS LONG AS A YEAR, DEPENDING ON
- 12 THE TESTING AND THE AVAILABILITY OF WITNESSES AND BACKGROUND
- 13 INVESTIGATORS, THE POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION, THE PSYCHOLOGICAL
- 14 EXAMINATION, THE MEDICAL EXAMINATION, YES.

15

- 16 SUP. BURKE: SO IS THE CUSTODIAN, THE CIVILIAN CUSTODY
- 17 ASSISTANT THE ONLY PLACE THAT WE HAVE SOME LEEWAY OR HOW MUCH
- 18 LEEWAY IS THERE WITH THEM?

- 20 LARRY WALDIE: NO, WE'RE RECRUITING. WE'RE SHORT OF THOSE. IT'S
- 21 DIFFICULT TO RECRUIT CUSTODY ASSISTANTS AS WELL AND THE ISSUE
- 22 IS WHEN THEY BECOME IN A CUSTODY ENVIRONMENT AND THEY WORK AND
- 23 THEY'RE A LITTLE BIT YOUNGER THAN THE NORMAL DEPUTY SHERIFF,
- 24 WHEN THEY BECOME OF AGE, THEY WANT TO BECOME DEPUTY SHERIFFS
- 25 SO WE LOSE THEM AND THEY PROMOTE TO DEPUTY SHERIFFS TO GO INTO



- 1 THE ACADEMY AGAIN, SO IT'S NOT AN ISSUE AS A MECHANISM TO
- 2 REDUCE IT BECAUSE WE HAVE DIFFICULTY RECRUITING CUSTODY
- 3 ASSISTANTS AS WELL. WE HAVE SEVERAL VACANCIES IN CUSTODY
- 4 ASSISTANTS AND WE'RE TRYING TO GET CLASSES TOGETHER IN THAT
- 5 AREA AS WELL.

6

- 7 SUP. BURKE: WELL, WHERE CAN YOU REDUCE IT? I MEAN, IS IT JUST,
- 8 AT THIS POINT, YOU DECIDE YOU CAN'T REDUCE THE...

- 10 LARRY WALDIE: OH, WE ARE. WE HAVE ABOUT SIX CLASSES THAT ARE
- 11 GOING RIGHT NOW FOR DEPUTY SHERIFFS. WE HAVE A C.A. CLASS.
- 12 EACH ONE OF THOSE CLASSES OF DEPUTY SHERIFFS HAVE OVER A
- 13 HUNDRED PEOPLE. WE'VE GOT ABOUT A THOUSAND PEOPLE IN THE
- 14 DRAWER THAT WE'RE REVIEWING AND GOING THROUGH. OUR RECRUITMENT
- 15 IS EFFORT IS RATHER EXTENSIVE, AS YOU KNOW THAT WE'VE TOLD YOU
- 16 AND I'VE SENT YOU REPORTS ON. OUR RECRUITMENT EFFORT IS
- 17 WORKING. ONE OF THE ISSUES THAT WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH IS THE
- 18 RETENTION OF OUR DEPUTY SHERIFFS. AND WE'RE DOING WHATEVER WE
- 19 CAN TO RETAIN THE DEPUTY SHERIFFS AND WITH YOUR HELP THAT MS.
- 20 MOLINA HAS TALKED ABOUT AND YOU HAVE TALKED ABOUT WITH THE
- 21 C.A.O. OF A BETTER PAY PACKAGE FOR THE DEPUTY SHERIFFS, THAT
- 22 WILL HELP RETAIN THEM. WE'VE LOST OVER 150 DEPUTY SHERIFFS TO
- 23 OTHER AGENCIES, SO IT'S VERY IMPORTANT IF WE RETAIN THEM AND
- 24 THEN DO OUR RECRUITMENT EFFORT, WE'LL BE THERE SHORTLY BY



- 1 2007, WE'LL BE REALLY MAKING A GREAT DEAL OF IMPACT IN THOSE
- 2 NUMBERS.

3

4 SUP. BURKE: AND ARE YOU ALSO RECRUITING CIVILIANS?

5

- 6 LARRY WALDIE: OH, YES, WE ARE, VERY MUCH SO. BUT, YOU KNOW,
- 7 THE ISSUE IS, ONCE WE RECRUIT THEM, TOO, IS A MATTER OF MONEY
- 8 AND BEING ABLE-- WE'RE FILLING OUR BUDGETED POSITIONS. WHEN
- 9 YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT REDUCING THE NUMBER OF RATIO OF INMATE TO
- 10 DEPUTIES, THAT MEANS ADDING BUDGETED ITEMS TO OUR T.O. TO BE
- 11 ABLE TO FILL THOSE POSITIONS. SO THAT'S AN ISSUE. WE'RE
- 12 FILLING OUR BUDGETED ITEMS NOW.

13

- 14 SUP. BURKE: I THINK THAT'S THE REASON WE'RE ASKING THE
- 15 QUESTION, WE'RE ASKING THE QUESTION TO GET AN UNDERSTANDING OF
- 16 THE BUDGET ISSUES.

- 18 LARRY WALDIE: RIGHT NOW, YOU HAVE GIVEN US PLENTY OF MONEY TO
- 19 TRY TO DEAL WITH THIS PROBLEM. IT'S NOT A QUESTION OF YOUR
- 20 SUPPORT ON THIS. IT'S OUR NEED TO RECRUIT THE PEOPLE TO GET
- 21 THEM FILLED UP, AND THEN, WHEN WE GET THEM FILLED UP TO OUR
- 22 CURRENT T.O., WE'LL BE COMING BACK TO YOU AND SAYING THAT'S
- 23 NOT ENOUGH, WE'RE GOING TO CONTINUE RECRUITING, WE NEED MORE
- 24 PEOPLE IN THE JAIL AND WE'LL BE COMING TO YOU WITH THOSE
- 25 NUMBERS.

25

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



1 SUP. BURKE: BUT, AT THIS POINT, YOU HAVE THE MONEY, IT'S A 2 3 MATTER OF RECRUITMENT AND THEN... 4 5 LARRY WALDIE: RETENTION. 6 7 SUP. BURKE: RETENTION. 8 LARRY WALDIE: YES, MA'AM. 9 10 SUP. BURKE: AND RETENTION, HAS IT CHANGED AT ALL? IS IT WORSE 11 NOW? 12 13 LARRY WALDIE: NO, IT'S BEGINNING TO HAVE AN IMPACT. WE'RE 14 15 LOSING LESS. SOME OF THE STUFF THAT WE'RE DOING TO RETAIN THE 16 DEPUTY SHERIFFS AND THE PAY PACKAGES BUT WE NEED SOME HELP. 17 18 SUP. BURKE: ALL RIGHT. I THINK THOSE WERE THE ONLY QUESTIONS 19 THAT I HAD. 20 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: ZEV? 21 22 23 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: I JUST WANT TO SAY HOW MUCH I APPRECIATE, SINCE THE LAST MEETING WE HAD ON THE SUBJECT BEFORE THE FIRST 24

OF THE YEAR, HOW MUCH PROGRESS YOU'VE MADE AND EVEN SOME THAT



- 1 I WASN'T AWARE OF THAT YOU INDICATED IN TERMS OF THE
- 2 CLASSIFICATION ISSUE AND I JUST THINK THAT, JUST KEEP THAT
- 3 INTENSITY AND THAT URGENCY OF IT UNTIL WE GET TO THE-- UNTIL
- 4 WE GET TO THE GOAL WE'RE SETTING FOR OURSELVES BUT I THINK, I
- 5 SAID THEN, I SAY IT NOW, I HAVE A LOT OF CONFIDENCE IN THE
- 6 TEAM AT CUSTODY AND YOU'VE MADE A LOT OF PROGRESS ON A LOT OF
- 7 FRONTS AND I APPRECIATE IT.

8

9 LARRY WALDIE: THANK YOU, SIR, VERY MUCH.

10

- 11 SUP. BURKE: MAY I JUST ASK ANOTHER QUESTION AND IF THIS IS NOT
- 12 SOMETHING THAT SHOULD NOT BE ASKED AT THIS TIME, I'LL
- 13 UNDERSTAND, I'LL ASK IT LATER, BUT YOU SAY THERE ARE NEW
- 14 WITNESSES THAT HAVE COME FORWARD. DO ANY OF THOSE WITNESSES
- 15 INDICATE THAT SOME OF THE ASSUMPTIONS THAT WERE MADE IN TERMS
- 16 OF WHAT PRECIPITATED THE COCHRAN CASE MAY BE DIFFERENT THAN
- 17 WHAT WE HAD HEARD?

18

19 LARRY WALDIE: YES.

20

- 21 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE HAVE ONE PUBLIC MEMBER. MR.
- 22 WILLIAMS. THANK YOU.

23

24 LARRY WALDIE: THANK YOU. THANK YOU, BOARD MEMBERS.



- 1 WARREN WILLIAMS: YES, I REPRESENT THE FOUNDATION TO END
- 2 INSTITUTIONAL AND GOVERNMENTAL ABUSE OF CITIZENS AND INMATES
- 3 IN THIS CASE. THIS IS RELATED TO ME TO ITEM 4 AS WELL, WHERE
- 4 THE GOVERNMENT DOES PROPOSE INITIATIVE HERE OF SOME \$800
- 5 MILLION FOR 2006 TO 2011, 800 MILLION TO ENSURE THAT TAXPAYERS
- 6 RECEIVE THE HIGHEST-- THE BIGGEST RETURN ON EACH DOLLAR
- 7 INVESTED. THAT IS WHAT IS KNOWN IN THE COMMUNITY AS THE PRE-
- 8 INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX. YOU KNOW, I JUST LISTENED TO A LENGTHY
- 9 DISCUSSION AND QUESTIONING ABOUT AN INMATE BEING BEATEN TO
- 10 DEATH AND IT SEEMS TO ME THAT THE REASONABLE EXPECTATION OF
- 11 THIS BOARD IS THAT SOME PEOPLE SHOULD BE FIRED. IT'S A ISSUE
- 12 OF PREVENTION. IF PEOPLE ARE BEING PAID \$100,000 PLUS SALARIES
- 13 TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF INMATES AND THEN ALL THAT THEY END UP
- 14 EXPERIENCING WHEN PEOPLE KILLED IS SIMPLY SOME QUESTIONING AND
- 15 ANSWERING PERIOD, IT'S NOT PROTECTION AND THE BOARD IS IN
- 16 ERROR. YOU KNOW THERE'S BEEN A ALLEGED HANGING IN JAIL? THERE
- 17 WAS AN INCIDENT ABOUT A COUPLE YEARS AGO OF SOMEONE BEING
- 18 PUSHED IN THE COUNTY JAIL OR SOMETHING DOWN THE STAIRS INSIDE
- 19 THE COURTHOUSE. THERE'S NO WAY THAT I CAN SUGGEST HOW MANY
- 20 KILLINGS AND ABUSES HAVE REALLY HAPPENED IN THE PRISONS.
- 21 THERE'S BEEN VIDEOS THAT'S BEEN SHOWN ON NATIONAL T.V. OF
- 22 LYNCH MOBS OF SO-CALLED LAW ENFORCEMENT RUSHING IN TO SINGLE
- 23 CELLS ON THE INDIVIDUALS AND RESTRAINING THEM AND THEN
- 24 INJECTING THEM WITH MEDICATION. IF A PERSON IS INNOCENT AND
- 25 GET ARRESTED BECAUSE IT'S A FAILURE ON THE JUDICIAL SIDE AND



- 1 THEN THEY'RE OUTRAGED BY THEIR EXPERIENCE AND THEN THEY'RE
- 2 BEING HARASSED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT, TREATED AS GUILTY, AND THEN
- 3 THEY RESPOND SOMEHOW AND THEN THE LAW ENFORCEMENT IS USING
- 4 THAT AS AN EXCUSE BECAUSE WHAT'S THE REWARD? JUST LIKE WHEN
- 5 CHILDREN ARE KILLED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY
- 6 SERVICE, IF A INMATE IS KILLED, IT DOESN'T ENSURE THE
- 7 SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND OTHERS ARE GETTING MORE MONEY. SO NOW
- 8 THEY COME IN AND SAY THE SOLUTION TO THE PROBLEM IS HIRING
- 9 MORE GUARDS, MORE DEPUTIES AND PEOPLE BUT HASN'T THAT BEEN
- 10 PROPOSED BEFORE AND DID THAT NOT ALSO SOLVE THE PROBLEM? SO
- 11 THE SAME PROBLEM THAT EXISTS, MONEY IS STILL BEING THROWN AT
- 12 THE PROBLEM. THERE ARE SOME ADDITIONAL AGENDA ITEMS THAT I
- 13 SIGNED UP ON. I TAKE IT YOU WANT ME TO ANSWER ALL OF THOSE
- 14 AGENDA ITEMS BUT THE REPORT, I ASKED FOR A COPY OF THE REPORT,
- 15 I HAVE NOT RECEIVED A REPORT ON S-1. ON ITEM NUMBER 4, THERE'S
- 16 A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DEALING WITH THE COURTHOUSE INITIATIVE
- 17 THAT I STATED IN TERMS OF THE GOVERNOR'S INITIATIVE FOR THAT
- 18 BECAUSE...

19

22

20 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. YOU WANT TO WRAP IT UP, MR.

- 21 WILLIAMS?
- 23 WARREN WILLIAMS: YES. WE CAN PREVENT A LOT OF CRIME IF \$800
- 24 MILLION INSTEAD WAS INVESTED IN PROPERLY INVESTIGATING THESE
- 25 CASES AND DETERMINING A DETENTION, A LOT OF THESE PEOPLE



- 1 SHOULD NOT BE BEING INCARCERATED, THAT'S THE THREE STRIKES
- 2 MOVEMENT COMPLAINING ABOUT THAT FOR A LONG TIME. SO BAD LAWS
- 3 ARE CREATED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INCARCERATING PEOPLE, THEN WE
- 4 HAVE, YOU KNOW, WE'RE NOT SOLVING THE PROBLEM AT ALL. ON ITEM
- 5 NUMBER 2, \$49 MILLION FOR ENHANCED MEDICAL TRAUMA TO GO TO
- 6 PRIVATE HOSPITALS, WHICH, YOU KNOW, SEEMS IN CONFLICT BECAUSE
- 7 THE COUNTY HAS MANY MEDICAL ENTITIES ALREADY IN PLACE AND WHAT
- 8 DO WE MEAN BY ENHANCED MEDICAL TRAUMA WHEN PEOPLE GET WRONGLY
- 9 DRUGGED AND THINGS AND AGAIN, WE HAVE THE SAME PROBLEM THAT I
- 10 JUST DISCUSSED WITH THE PRISONS. WHO IS CHECKING ON THE PEOPLE
- 11 WHO ARE GIVING THIS ENHANCED MEDICAL TRAUMA PAYMENTS FOR
- 12 MEDICARE? I KNOW OF A PERSONAL SITUATION THAT ONE OF MY SONS
- 13 WENT TO ECKLE PARK MEDICAL CENTER AND THEY WERE GIVEN
- 14 EXCESSIVE MEDICATIONS. WHEN I WENT TO THE CENTER WITH ALL
- 15 THESE MEDICATIONS, THEY ADMITTED THAT THEY WERE GIVING THEM
- 16 UNNECESSARY MEDICATION AND THEN CHANGED IT AND THEN JUST GAVE
- 17 THEM THE COLD MEDICINE THAT THEY REALLY REQUIRED AT THAT TIME.

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. THANK YOU, MR. WILLIAMS.

- 21 WARREN WILLIAMS: THERE ARE SEVERAL OTHER ITEMS THAT I HAVE TO
- 22 SPEAK UNDER AND, YOU KNOW, THREE MINUTES IS JUST NOT ENOUGH
- 23 TIME.

24

18



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE APPRECIATE THAT BUT THANK YOU VERY
- 2 MUCH. THERE ARE OTHER SPEAKERS.

3

- 4 WARREN WILLIAMS: ONE THING THAT I WOULD ALSO LIKE TO POINT OUT
- 5 TO YOU IS THAT IT WOULD BE VERY HELPFUL TO THE PUBLIC IF YOU
- 6 WOULD MAKE THESE MEETINGS-- IF YOU WOULD HOLD OFF ON YOUR
- 7 CALLING OF APPROVING THE AGENDA ITEMS, I THINK IT'S CALLED
- 8 HAVING A CONSENT CALENDAR AND DO IT AFTER YOU DO THE AWARDS,
- 9 WHICH GIVES THE MAXIMUM TIME FOR THE PUBLIC TO COME IN AND
- 10 SIGN IN FOR DIFFERENT EVENTS. BUT AGAIN, THE ITEM 8, 10, 17,
- 11 14, AND 26 ARE ALL OPPOSED AND THERE NEEDS TO BE MORE TIME TO
- 12 THE PUBLIC WHEN WE NEED TO SPEAK ON THESE ITEMS.

13

- 14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. JODY KENT AND RICARDO
- 15 GARCIA. THIS IS FOR ITEM S-1. BEFORE YOU SPEAK, GIVE YOUR NAME
- 16 FOR THE RECORD.

17

- 18 RICARDO GARCIA: YES, GOOD AFTERNOON, SUPERVISORS. MY NAME IS
- 19 RICARDO GARCIA. I AM THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DIRECTOR FOR THE
- 20 A.C.L.U. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. WE'RE HERE TO SPEAK DIRECTLY
- 21 ON THE ISSUES REGARDING THE COUNTY JAILS. RATHER THAN ME
- 22 SPEAKING TOO MUCH, I'D LIKE TO TURN IT OVER TO JODY, WHO IS
- 23 OUR JAILS MONITOR AND PROJECT COORDINATOR.



- 1 JODY KENT: MY NAME IS JODY KENT AND I AM THE JAILS PROJECT
- 2 COORDINATOR FOR A.C.L.U. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. I MONITOR THE
- 3 L.A. COUNTY JAILS UNDER THE RUTHERFORD VS. PITCHES COURT
- 4 ORDERS. I FIELD INFORMATION FROM INMATES VIA PHONE MESSAGES
- 5 AND LETTERS DAILY AND DURING JAIL VISITS SEVERAL TIMES EACH
- 6 WEEK. WE HEAR FROM OVER 1,500 INMATES EACH MONTH ABOUT LIVING
- 7 CONDITIONS, MEDICAL SERVICES, AND OTHER ISSUES FROM ALL THE
- 8 DIFFERENT COUNTY JAILS. I MEET REGULARLY WITH THE SHERIFF'S
- 9 DEPARTMENT STAFF TO ADDRESS THESE ISSUES WHERE I RECEIVE
- 10 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE CHALLENGES FACING THE
- 11 DEPUTIES AS WELL. SUPERVISOR ANTONOVICH, THANK YOU FOR
- 12 INVITING THE A.C.L.U. TO SPEAK TODAY ABOUT OUR CONCERNS
- 13 RELATED TO THE RECENT HOMICIDE AT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL. WE HAVE
- 14 ALREADY MET WITH THE SHERIFF, WHO WAS RESPONSIVE TO OUR
- 15 CONCERNS REGARDING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES THAT MAY NEED TO
- 16 CHANGE IN LIGHT OF NOVEMBER'S HOMICIDE. TODAY, I'M HERE TO
- 17 SPEAK WITH ALL OF YOU ABOUT WHAT MUST BE DONE IN ORDER TO
- 18 IMPROVE CONDITIONS IN THE L.A. COUNTY JAILS FOR INMATES AND
- 19 DEPUTIES. URGENT CHANGES ARE NECESSARY IF ADDITIONAL TRAGEDIES
- 20 ARE TO BE AVOIDED. I HAVE VISITED JAILS IN NEW YORK CITY,
- 21 CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO AND BOSTON. THE WORST CONDITIONS THAT I
- 22 HAVE SEEN IN THOSE FACILITIES ARE BETTER THAN THE CONDITIONS
- 23 IN WHICH THE MAJORITY OF INMATES AT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL LIVE
- 24 AND DEPUTIES WORK EVERY DAY. THE BOTTOM LINE WITH WHICH I
- 25 BELIEVE FEW WOULD DISAGREE IS THAT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL IS NOT



- 1 SAFE FOR INMATES OR DEPUTIES. THE FACILITY IS GROSSLY
- 2 OVERCROWDED, UNDERSTAFFED AND ITS PHYSICAL STRUCTURE IS
- 3 OUTDATED. INMATES ARE LOCKED DOWN NEARLY 24 HOURS A DAY IN
- 4 CRAMPED CELLS BECAUSE THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH DEPUTIES TO
- 5 SUPERVISE DAILY EXERCISE OR RECREATION. AS A RESULT, TENSION
- 6 IS HIGH. THE INMATE POPULATION IN THE JAILS HAS SHIFTED SO
- 7 THAT THE COUNTY JAILS NOW HOLD INMATES FACING MORE SERIOUS
- 8 CHARGES THAN THOSE FOR WHICH MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL WAS ORIGINALLY
- 9 BUILT. DEPUTIES CANNOT PHYSICALLY MONITOR THE MAJORITY OF
- 10 INMATES AT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL INSIDE THEIR CELLS OR IN THE DAY
- 11 ROOMS BECAUSE OF ITS OUTDATED STRUCTURE. THE 40-YEAR-OLD JAIL
- 12 IS LAID OUT IN SUCH A WAY THAT THE DEPUTIES' CONTROL BOOTH IS
- 13 AT THE FRONT OF LONG ROWS OF INMATES WHOM THE DEPUTIES CANNOT
- 14 SEE UNTIL THEY ARE STANDING IN FRONT OF THE CELLS. AS A
- 15 RESULT, INMATES ARE CONSTANTLY AT RISK OF ATTACK BY OTHER
- 16 INMATES IN THEIR CELLS AND DEPUTIES ARE AT RISK OF HAVING
- 17 SHARP OBJECTS OR EVEN BODILY FLUIDS THROWN AT THEM WHEN THEY
- 18 ARE WALKING ON THE ROWS TO SUPERVISE THE INMATES. THE DEPUTIES
- 19 WORK LONG HOURS IN THESE GRUELING CONDITIONS. IN ADDITION,
- 20 THEY ARE TEMPTED BY LARGE SIGNING BONUSES, COMPETITIVE
- 21 BENEFITS AND SOMETIMES HIGHER SALARIES FOR PATROL WORK AT
- 22 OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES. THE COMBINATION OF THE WORKING
- 23 CONDITIONS AND THE TEMPTATION OF BETTER SALARIES ELSEWHERE
- 24 CAUSES LOW MORALE, FATIGUE, SOMETIMES JADED ATTITUDES AND
- 25 THEREFORE THE QUALITY OF THE DEPUTIES' WORK MAY SUFFER. THESE



- 1 PROBLEMS THAT PLAGUE MAN'S CENTRAL JAIL CONTRIBUTED TO THE
- 2 CONDITIONS IN WHICH AN INMATE WAS BRUTALLY MURDERED IN
- 3 NOVEMBER OF LAST YEAR AND THEY MUST BE ADDRESSED IN ORDER TO
- 4 PREVENT ANOTHER TRAGIC INCIDENT. WE APPLAUD THE BOARD FOR
- 5 DECIDING TO HIRE A TEAM OF EXPERTS TO AUDIT SECURITY AT MEN'S
- 6 CENTRAL JAIL IN RESPONSE TO THE RECENT HOMICIDE. IN ADDITION,
- 7 I THINK THAT THE BOARD SHOULD CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING
- 8 RECOMMENDATIONS. NUMBER 1, PERMANENTLY REDUCE THE POPULATION
- 9 AT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL. INMATE-TO-DEPUTY RATIOS, WHICH HAVE
- 10 BEEN DISCUSSED TODAY, ARE DANGEROUSLY HIGH AT MEN'S CENTRAL
- 11 JAIL AND FAR ABOVE THE RATIOS IN OTHER MAJOR URBAN AREA JAILS.
- 12 IN ORDER TO BRING INMATE-TO-DEPUTY RATIOS CLOSER TO NATIONAL
- 13 STANDARDS, THE POPULATION AT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL MUST BE
- 14 THINNED OUT. ONCE C.R.D.F. IS OPENED ON MARCH 25TH, I THINK
- 15 THEY SAID, ONCE IT IS REOPENED, THE INMATES ARE TRANSFERRED
- 16 OUT OF MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL TO OTHER HOUSING AREAS, THEY SHOULD
- 17 NOT BE REPLACED. EVEN WHEN THE POPULATION AT MEN'S CENTRAL
- 18 JAIL IS REDUCED, THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT MAY NEED TO HIRE
- 19 MORE DEPUTIES SO THAT THE INMATE-TO-DEPUTY RATIOS ARE AT
- 20 MINIMUM SUFFICIENT TO ENABLE THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT TO MEET
- 21 LEGAL REQUIREMENTS. NUMBER 2, STAFFING NEEDS AT MEN'S CENTRAL
- 22 JAIL SHOULD BE REEVALUATED. ONCE THE POPULATION HAS BEEN
- 23 REDUCED AT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL, EVERY HOUSING AREA IN THAT
- 24 FACILITY SHOULD BE EXAMINED BY EXPERTS TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER
- 25 OF DEPUTIES NEEDED TO PROVIDE SAFE CONDITIONS FOR INMATES AND



- 1 STAFF. AN UPDATED INMATE-TO-DEPUTY RATIO SHOULD BE DECIDED
- 2 UPON AND IMPLEMENTED FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL MODULE. NUMBER 3,
- 3 SECURITY CAMERAS SHOULD BE INSTALLED. EVERY MODULE SHOULD HAVE
- 4 SECURITY CAMERAS THAT PROVIDE THE DEPUTIES SUPERVISING THE
- 5 MODULE WITH A VIEW INTO EVERY CELL. CLOSER MONITORING VIA
- 6 CAMERAS WILL LIKELY REDUCE INMATE-ON-INMATE VIOLENCE AND
- 7 ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES IN THE CELLS AND ALSO WILL REDUCE THE RISK
- 8 A DEPUTY FACES WHEN HE WALKS ALONG THE ROWS IN FRONT OF THE
- 9 CELLS. NUMBER 4, MAKE PLANS NOW TO REPLACE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL.
- 10 THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS SHOULD DEVELOP LONG-TERM PLANS TO
- 11 REPLACE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL BECAUSE IT IS DANGEROUS AND IT IS
- 12 OUTDATED. IN ORDER TO IMPROVE SECURITY AT MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL,
- 13 CAMERAS MUST BE INSTALLED ALONG EVERY ROW IN ALL OF THE
- 14 HOUSING AREAS IN ADDITION TO THE HIRING OF MORE DEPUTIES. WE
- 15 ARE ALSO WORRIED ABOUT WHETHER MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL IS IN
- 16 COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT FIRE SAFETY CODES AND WE ENCOURAGE YOU
- 17 TO LOOK INTO THE SECURITY CONCERN TO IDENTIFY THE COSTS OF
- 18 BRINGING MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL UP TO DATE FOR THE SAKE OF THE
- 19 INMATES' AND THE DEPUTIES' SAFETY. IN THE LONG RUN, IT SEEMS
- 20 TO BE A LOT LESS COST EFFECTIVE TO CONTINUE RUNNING A JAIL
- 21 THAT WILL REQUIRE MILLIONS OF DOLLARS TO MAKE IT SAFE IN
- 22 ADDITION TO THE COSTLY REPAIRS AND REFURBISHING NEEDED IN
- 23 ORDER TO MEET LEGAL STANDARDS. INSTEAD, THE BOARD OF
- 24 SUPERVISORS SHOULD MAKE PLANS TO BUILD UPDATED JAILS THAT
- 25 PROVIDE DIRECT SUPERVISION SIMILAR TO THOSE SEEN IN OTHER



- 1 MAJOR URBAN AREAS TO REPLACE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL. THANK YOU FOR
- 2 YOUR TIME THIS AFTERNOON. I WILL FOLLOW UP WITH EACH OF YOU
- 3 REGARDING THESE ISSUES.

4

- 5 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YOU'RE CORRECT ABOUT THE CENTRAL JAIL
- 6 AND THAT'S WHY THE COUNTY HAD INVESTED RESOURCES TO BUILD THE
- 7 TWIN TOWERS, WHICH WAS TO HOUSE THE HARD CORE FELON AND
- 8 MANAGEMENT DECISION, WHICH WAS A WRONG DECISION, HAS PLACED
- 9 FEMALES FROM SYBIL BRAND IN THAT FACILITY INSTEAD OF THE HARD
- 10 CORE FELONS AND, AS YOU KNOW, THE FEMALES WILL BE MOVED THIS
- 11 YEAR, IN ANOTHER MONTH OR SO, AND THEN THE HARD CORE FELONS
- 12 WILL GO INTO THE TWIN TOWERS, BUT MANAGEMENT HAS
- 13 RESPONSIBILITY IN THE OVERSIGHT THAT THEY FAILED TO PROVIDE OR
- 14 THE FORESIGHT AS TO WHAT TWIN TOWERS WAS ORIGINALLY BUILT FOR
- 15 AND OUGHT TO HAVE BEEN USED FOR. BUT, AS YOU KNOW, ONE OF THE
- 16 MOTIONS THAT I HAD RELATIVE IS TO ESTABLISHING THE QUALITY
- 17 ASSURANCE TEAM THAT'S BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OVERSIGHT,
- 18 ESTABLISHING THE TRANSITION OF THE CENTRALIZED CLASSIFICATION
- 19 HOUSING SYSTEM, ALONG WITH HAVING THE BOARD RECEIVE THE
- 20 QUARTERLY REPORTS AND HAVING A SUMMARY ANALYSIS OF THE TRAGIC
- 21 KILLING THAT TOOK PLACE. THAT WILL BE WITH A PLAN OF ACTION
- 22 BEFORE OUR BOARD FOLLOWING A MONTH ON FEBRUARY 16TH BUT WE
- 23 APPRECIATE YOUR COMMENTS.

24

25 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: MR. CHAIRMAN.



1

2 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY.

- 4 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: YEAH, I WANT TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY,
- 5 BECAUSE MS. KENT AND MR. GARCIA, I KNOW MS. KENT HAS BEEN HERE
- 6 BEFORE, I THINK MR. GARCIA, YOU HAVE, TOO, FOR THE WORK THAT
- 7 THEY'RE DOING IN OUR JAILS HAS BEEN EXTREMELY CONSTRUCTIVE AND
- 8 PRODUCTIVE FOR THIS COUNTY AND, WHILE THEY COME IN ON A QUASI-
- 9 ADVERSARIAL BASIS AS PART OF AN OLD LAWSUIT, THIS IS ONE OF
- 10 THOSE INSTANCES WHERE WE HAVE ABSOLUTELY BENEFITED, AS A
- 11 COUNTY, AS AN ORGANIZATION AND NOT TO MENTION THE PEOPLE THAT
- 12 WE ARE HERE TO SERVE, BY THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS. SO I TAKE WHAT
- 13 THEY HAVE TO SAY VERY SERIOUSLY. THEY'VE IDENTIFIED-- THEY'VE
- 14 FLAGGED PROBLEMS FOR US BEFORE. SHERIFF HAS BEEN RESPONSIVE,
- 15 FROM TIME TO TIME, ON SOME OF THE THINGS THAT THEY'VE RAISED,
- 16 AND I JUST WANTED TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO THANK YOU FOR
- 17 THE WORK YOU'RE DOING. I WILL SAY THIS, MR. -- TO ALL THE
- 18 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, IF YOU HAVEN'T TAKEN A TOUR OF THE JAIL
- 19 WITH JODY, I MEAN, IT'S-- THERE'S THE TOUR AND THEN THERE'S
- 20 THE JODY TOUR. SHE KNOWS-- SHE HAS FORGOTTEN MORE ABOUT THAT
- 21 JAIL THAN A LOT OF PEOPLE WHO WORK IN THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
- 22 WILL EVER KNOW AND I REALLY-- IT'S QUITE AN INSPIRATIONAL
- 23 THING TO SEE AND I APPRECIATE THE DEDICATION THAT YOU'VE SHOWN
- 24 TO THIS ENTERPRISE AND I THINK THAT THERE IS PROGRESS BEING
- 25 MADE. I THINK-- I HOPE YOU WOULD ACKNOWLEDGE THAT. WE HAVE TO



- 1 KEEP THE MOMENTUM AND ACCELERATE THE MOMENTUM. YOUR
- 2 SUGGESTIONS ARE IMPORTANT AND-- INCLUDING THE REPLACEMENT OF
- 3 MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME, PHYSICAL SPACE AND
- 4 MONEY PERMITTING, AND I THINK THAT WE REALLY NEED TO LOOK AT
- 5 THAT. AT THE END OF THE DAY, THAT IS A MAJOR PROBLEM. I DON'T
- 6 EVEN WANT TO ARTICULATE PUBLICLY WHAT MY WORST-CASE FEAR IS
- 7 BUT I-- SHE JOGGED MY IMAGINATION HERE. I DON'T LIKE THE WAY
- 8 IT WAS GOING. SO I THINK THIS IS AN ISSUE WE NEED TO FOCUS ON.
- 9 BUT THANK YOU FOR THE WORK YOU'RE DOING, BOTH OF YOU AND YOUR
- 10 TEAM.

11

12 **JODY KENT:** THANK YOU.

13

- 14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. ON THE REPORT, SECONDED BY
- 15 YAROSLAVSKY. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

16

17 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: MR. CHAIR, I THINK I WAS STILL UP.

18

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YES.

- 21 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: WHAT'S THE OTHER ONE? LET ME JUST ASK THAT
- 22 WE TAKE ONE OTHER ITEM UP. I DON'T THINK IT SHOULD TAKE TOO
- 23 LONG. ITEM 4. I HAD JUST WANTED TO MAKE AN AMENDMENT, WHICH I
- 24 UNDERSTAND MY STAFF HAS SPOKEN WITH MR. KNABE'S STAFF AND I

25

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



THINK YOU'RE GOING TO BE OKAY WITH IT BUT, IF NOT, LET ME 1 KNOW. 2 3 SUP. KNABE: LET ME JUST SEE IT. 4 5 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: OH, YOU WANT TO SEE IT? YOU ACTUALLY WANT TO 6 SEE THE AMENDMENT? 7 8 SUP. KNABE: CAN YOU IMAGINE WANTING TO SEE ONE OF YOUR 9 10 AMENDMENTS? 11 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: TRUST ME. 12 13 SUP. KNABE: (LAUGHTER). 14 15 16 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: WELL, TAKE A LOOK AT IT AND I'LL READ IT WHILE YOU'RE LOOKING AT IT. I THEREFORE MOVE -- THIS IS AN 17 18 AMENDMENT TO ITEM 4. THAT THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS SEND A 5-19 SIGNATURE LETTER TO THE COUNTY'S LEGISLATIVE DELEGATION SUPPORTING THE GOVERNOR'S COURTHOUSE CONSTRUCTION INITIATIVE 20 TO DIRECT THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER TO REPORT BACK 21 22 WITHIN 60 DAYS ON THE POTENTIAL FOR UTILIZING PUBLIC/PRIVATE 23 PARTNERSHIPS TO CONSTRUCT NEW REPLACEMENT COURTHOUSES AND, THREE, SEEK AND AUTHOR FOR LEGISLATION THAT WOULD ALLOW THE 24

STATE TO BECOME A PARTY TO THIS ANY SUCH PUBLIC PARTNERSHIP...



1

- 2 SUP. KNABE: THAT'S THE ESSENCE OF MY MOTION. I MEAN, THAT IS
- 3 MY MOTION.

4

5 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I'M TRYING TO UNDERSTAND NOW...

6

- 7 SUP. KNABE: IF IT'S A FEEL-GOOD THING FOR YOU, THEN THAT'S
- 8 FINE.

9

- 10 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: I'M TRYING TO FIGURE OUT WHY I DID THIS.
- 11 THERE IS A DIFFERENCE. CAN I GET A COPY OF HIS ORIGINAL
- 12 MOTION?

13

- 14 SUP. KNABE: I MEAN, THAT'S WHAT WE WERE TRYING TO GET ON THE
- 15 BACK OF, BASED ON THE GOVERNOR'S SPEECH.

16

- 17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IT ADDS NUMBER 2. LET ME SEE. IT ADDS
- 18 TO NUMBER 2-- HOW DOES IT CHANGE? ITEM 2 IS THE ADDITIONAL
- 19 THING. IT'S THE SAME THING

- 21 SUP. KNABE: I MEAN, THE REALITY IS THAT WE WERE TRYING TO GET
- 22 ON THE BACKS AND TRY TO THE OUT AHEAD BASED ON THE GOVERNOR'S
- 23 SPEECH AND WE NEED TO FIND-- WE'VE BEEN WORKING WITH SENATOR
- 24 DUNN, SO THAT IF THE PRIVATE/PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS BECOME



- 1 AVAILABLE, THAT'S THE ONLY WAY SOME NEW CONSTRUCTION IS GOING
- 2 TO HAPPEN HERE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

3

- 4 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: I AGREE AND THE ONLY THING WE CHANGED, I NOW
- 5 KNOW, IS TO HAVE THE C.A.O. REPORT BACK TO US WHEN THAT-- AS
- 6 IT DEVELOPS. THAT'S THE ONLY CHANGE. IT'S A GOOD IDEA.

7

- 8 SUP. BURKE: MAY I JUST GET A CLARIFICATION? THE SELECTION OF
- 9 COURT SITES SINCE BASICALLY THE STATE HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY
- 10 FOR COURTS NOW, AND I ASSUME THAT THIS IS HIS CONSTRUCTION
- 11 PROGRAM, IT WILL BE A STATE CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR NEW
- 12 COURTS.

13

- 14 SUP. KNABE: WITH THE EXCEPTION, THOUGH, YVONNE, THE FACT IS,
- 15 WE HAVE COURTS IN THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES THAT WE CAN'T GIVE
- 16 TO THE STATE YET BECAUSE THEY'RE NOT SEISMICALLY SAFE. WE HAVE
- 17 ISSUES, I MEAN, LIKE, AS AN EXAMPLE IN LONG BEACH, WE'RE
- 18 FORCED TO SPEND MILLIONS OF DOLLARS TO UPGRADE, YOU KNOW, JUST
- 19 TO GET IT-- JUST TO BE ABLE TO TURN IT OVER WHEN, YOU KNOW,
- 20 YOU CAN PUT SOMETHING TOGETHER POSSIBLY, AS THE GOVERNOR SAID,
- 21 TO BUILD A NEW COURTHOUSE. SO UNTIL WE-- WE HAVE NOT TURNED
- 22 THEM ALL OVER BECAUSE WE HAVE TO HAVE THEM IN A CERTAIN
- 23 CONDITION BEFORE WE CAN TURN THEM OVER TO THE STATE.



- 1 SUP. BURKE: SO THIS WOULD BE A POLICY AS IT RELATES TO US IN
- 2 TERMS OF REHAB OF THOSE COURTS THAT WE HAVE NOT TURNED OVER,
- 3 OR THERE'S NO INTENTION OF TURNOVER BUT, AS TO THE NEW COURTS,
- 4 THIS IS WHAT I WANTED TO KNOW, IF YOU-- THERE ARE MANY PLACES
- 5 THAT WERE ON A LIST FOR NEW COURT SITES. NOW, IS THAT NOW THE
- 6 GOVERNOR'S DETERMINATION OF WHERE THOSE COURTS WOULD BE
- 7 LOCATED? WE HAVE NO-- DO WE HAVE ANY MECHANISM TO GET INPUT
- 8 INTO WHERE THOSE COURTS WOULD BE LOCATED?

- 10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
- 11 AND THE GOVERNOR, THE COURTS WORKING THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND
- 12 THE LEGISLATURE BUT RON GEORGE AND THEIR COMMITTEE BUT THIS IS
- 13 THE WHOLE PROBLEM THAT YOU HAVE HERE, WHY I HAVE GREAT
- 14 RESERVATIONS. THIS PROVIDES \$1.8 BILLION AND THE NEED, JUST IN
- 15 L.A. COUNTY, IS 6 TO 12 BILLION-- STATEWIDE, 6 TO 12 BILLION.
- 16 AND, IF YOU REMEMBER JUST A COUPLE YEARS AGO, WE HAD A VERY
- 17 NECESSARY BOND PROPOSAL WHICH WE ALL SUPPORTED FOR LIBRARIES,
- 18 BUT THE AMOUNT OF MONEY IT PROVIDED WAS ABOUT A HANDFUL, AND
- 19 THE AMOUNT OF DOLLARS THAT WERE REQUIRED WERE TONS AND TONS
- 20 AND, AS A RESULT, WE HAD ALL THE CITIES AND THE COUNTY PUTTING
- 21 FORTH THESE PROPOSALS TO THE STATE. WE HAD EVERYBODY SPENDING
- 22 COUNTLESS DOLLARS FOR A SMALL AMOUNT OF DOLLARS AVAILABLE TO
- 23 BUILD A LIBRARY. IF WE'RE GOING TO HAVE A BOND PROPOSAL, THEN
- 24 IT OUGHT TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THE COURT TO BUILD THE NECESSARY



- 1 COURTS AND NOT FOOL THE PUBLIC WITH A BOND PROPOSAL THAT WON'T
- 2 GET THE JOB DONE. THAT'S THE CONCERN.

3

- 4 SUP. KNABE: I UNDERSTAND. BUT THIS-- THE ESSENCE OF MY MOTION
- 5 IS TO DEAL WITH THAT ISSUE. IN OTHER WORDS, THAT YOU'RE RIGHT,
- 6 THERE'S NOT GOING TO BE ENOUGH BOND MONEY TO DO ANYTHING AND
- 7 IF THERE'S THE OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS TO
- 8 MOVE FORWARD IN BUILDING COURTHOUSES BUT YOU ALSO NEED
- 9 LEGISLATION TO ALLOW THE STATE TO PUT THEIR NAME ON THE DOTTED
- 10 LINE BECAUSE IT'S GOING TO BE THEIR COURTHOUSE, NOT OURS.

11

12 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: THAT'S THE PROBLEM.

13

- 14 SUP. BURKE: NOW, WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO THE COURTHOUSE LIST? IS
- 15 IT STILL IN EXISTENCE?

16

17 C.A.O. JANSSEN: YES.

18

19 SUP. BURKE: SO THE STATE, WILL THEY RECOGNIZE THAT LIST?

- 21 C.A.O. JANSSEN: AS FAR AS WE KNOW, THEY WILL RECOGNIZE THE
- 22 LIST. IT'S THE A.O.C. LIST. IT'S GOT 201 RANKED COURTHOUSES ON
- 23 IT. IT'S ESTIMATED TO COST \$7.7 BILLION TO FUND AND THE
- 24 HIGHEST LOS ANGELES COUNTY COURSE IS NUMBER 17 AND THAT'S A



- 1 NEW SOUTHEAST LOS ANGELES COURT AND LONG BEACH IS NUMBER 30.
- 2 SO LONG BEACH IS RANKED PRETTY HIGH.

3

4 SUP. BURKE: WHERE IS SANTA MONICA?

5

6 C.A.O. JANSSEN: SANTA MONICA...

7

8 SUP. BURKE: (LAUGHTER). OBVIOUSLY NOT IN THE TOP 10.

9

- 10 C.A.O. JANSSEN: NO. I MEAN, L.A. WAS ONLY NUMBER 17. VAN NUYS
- 11 WAS...

12

13 SUP. KNABE: I THINK THOSE ARE THE ONLY TWO IN THE TOP 80.

14

- 15 C.A.O. JANSSEN: I'M NOT SEEING-- WELL, ALL RIGHT, IT HAS L.A.
- 16 AND THEN I HAVE TO GO TO THE CITY SO LET ME LOOK AT IT.

17

18 SUP. BURKE: BUT, AT ANY RATE...

- 20 C.A.O. JANSSEN: AT ANY RATE, THE LIST IS A LIST AND I SUSPECT
- 21 THAT IF WE CAN COME IN, SINCE WE STILL HAVE ALL OF OUR
- 22 COURTHOUSES, NONE OF THEM HAVE TRANSFERRED AND I'M GOING TO BE
- 23 IN SACRAMENTO ON MONDAY MEETING WITH ASSEMBLYMAN JONES ON THIS
- 24 ISSUE OF TRANSFER AND WHY IT'S TAKING SO LONG, IF L.A. COUNTY
- 25 CAN COME IN WITH SOME INNOVATIVE MEANS OF HELPING THEM MOVE



- 1 THEIR PROCESS FORWARD, I THINK THAT COULD MOVE UP ON THE LIST,
- 2 FOR EXAMPLE, A LIST IS A LIST. SO I THINK THAT'S WHAT
- 3 SUPERVISOR KNABE AND THE AMENDMENT IS TRYING TO DO, IS TO KEEP
- 4 US IN THE GAME. AND IF I FIND SANTA MONICA, I'LL LET YOU KNOW.

5

- 6 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: WELL, SANTA MONICA WOULD BE A CANDIDATE FOR
- 7 THIS TYPE OF AN APPROACH.

8

- 9 SUP. KNABE: WE HAVE A LOT OF COURTHOUSES HERE IN LOS ANGELES
- 10 COUNTY THAT WOULD BE CANDIDATES.

11

- 12 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: WELL, I'M NOT SURE BUT WE'LL HAVE TO--
- 13 THERE'S BEEN SOME WORK DONE IN SANTA MONICA BUT NOT...

14

15 SUP. KNABE: I MOVE IT, THEN, AS AMENDED.

16

17 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: SECOND.

18

- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: UNTIL WE HAVE A PLAN IN ACTION THAT'S
- 20 GOING TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY REVENUE FOR ALL OF THE COURTS,
- 21 I CAN'T SUPPORT THAT BECAUSE, AGAIN, WE'RE GOING TO END UP
- 22 LIKE WE DID WITH THE LIBRARIES, AND THAT WAS A PURE...

23

24 SUP. BURKE: WELL, WE GOT A FEW OF THE LIBRARIES OUT...



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WELL, THE AMOUNT OF MONEY THAT WE DID
- 2 STATEWIDE FOR THE NUMBER OF LIBRARIES THAT WERE BUILT AND THE
- 3 AMOUNT OF DOLLARS THAT OUR CITIES HAD TO INVEST TRYING TO
- 4 OUALIFY FOR THOSE FUNDS DIDN'T MATCH.

5

- 6 SUP. KNABE: WELL, THAT'S MY POINT, THOUGH, MIKE. I MEAN, YOU
- 7 CAN SAY THAT AND THAT'S FINE IF YOU DON'T WANT TO SUPPORT IT
- 8 BUT MY POINT IS THERE'S NOT GOING TO BE ENOUGH BOND MONEY AND
- 9 THIS GIVES US AN OPPORTUNITY OUTSIDE THE BONDING PROCESS TO
- 10 DEAL WITH THE ISSUES THAT WE NEED TO DEAL WITH WITH
- 11 COURTHOUSES. SO THAT'S THE ESSENCE OF THIS MOTION, IS WE
- 12 REALIZE AND RECOGNIZE THAT THERE'S NOT GOING TO BE SUFFICIENT
- 13 BOND MONEY.

14

15 C.A.O. JANSSEN: NUMBER 128 IS SANTA MONICA.

16

17 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: WHOSE LIST IS THAT?

18

- 19 C.A.O. JANSSEN: OUT OF 201. IT'S THE AOC'S LIST, THE JUDICIAL
- 20 COUNSEL, COURT'S LIST.

21

- 22 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION BY KNABE, SECONDED BY
- 23 YAROSLAVSKY AND I'LL ABSTAIN. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

24

25 SUP. KNABE: AS AMENDED.



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE HAVE A-- SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY, 2 3 THERE'S A PUBLIC HEARING THAT WAS SCHEDULED. IF WE COULD TAKE THAT AT THIS TIME. PEOPLE HAVE COME IN... 4 5 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: I'M DONE ANYWAY. 6 7 8 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: ...FROM GORMAN AND WE COULD HAVE THE DEPARTMENT COME FORWARD. WE HAVE A NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE 9 SIGNED UP FOR BOTH SIDES OF THAT ISSUE. 10 11 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: AND MAY I ASK ALL THOSE WHO PLAN TO 12 TESTIFY TO STAND AND BE SWORN IN. 13 14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY, THOSE WHO ARE GOING TO TESTIFY, 15 16 PLEASE STAND SO YOU CAN BE SWORN IN BY THE CLERK OF THE BOARD. 17

20

18

19

ADMINISTERING OATH]

21 **CLERK VARONA-LUKENS:** THANK YOU. PLEASE BE SEATED.

22

- 23 C.A.O. JANSSEN: MR. -- WOULD YOU LIKE A STAFF PRESENTATION?
- 24 MARTIN ZIMMERMAN OF MY STAFF WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION.

CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: PLEASE RAISE YOUR RIGHT HAND. [



- 1 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: AND, MR. MAYOR, I'LL READ THE SHORT TITLE
- 2 INTO THE RECORD. HEARING ON PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN
- 3 THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AND THE COUNTY OF KERN.

- 5 MARTIN ZIMMERMAN: GOOD AFTERNOON, MAYOR, SUPERVISORS. MY NAME
- 6 IS MARTIN ZIMMERMAN. I AM HEAD OF THE OFFICE OF UNINCORPORATED
- 7 AREA SERVICES AND SPECIAL PROJECTS AND THE CHIEF
- 8 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE. I'D LIKE TO PROVIDE YOU A BRIEF SUMMARY
- 9 OF THE ITEM BEFORE YOU TODAY. ON SEPTEMBER 1ST, 2005, CLYDE
- 10 MARTIN, AS CHIEF PETITIONER, SUBMITTED A PETITION TO OUR
- 11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE TO INITIATE A COUNTY BOUNDARY CHANGE
- 12 IN THE GORMAN AREA TO TRANSFER APPROXIMATELY 1,800 ACRES FROM
- 13 THE COUNTY OF L.A. TO THE COUNTY OF KERN. THE EXECUTIVE
- 14 OFFICER OF THE BOARD RESPONDED TO THE CHIEF PETITIONER ON
- 15 SEPTEMBER 14TH THAT THE PETITIONS WERE ADEQUATE TO SUPPORT THE
- 16 REQUEST UNDER THE LAW. THE COUNTY BOUNDARY CHANGE, THOUGH, WAS
- 17 SUBMITTED, MEETS THE CRITERIA FOR WHAT WE CALL A MINOR
- 18 BOUNDARY CHANGE. THAT IS WHERE THE BOUNDARY LINE DOES NOT
- 19 CHANGE MORE THAN 5 MILES, POPULATION IN THE HOST COUNTY DOES
- 20 NOT CHANGE BY MORE THAN 5% AND THE LAND AREA DOES NOT COMPRISE
- 21 MORE THAN 5% OF THE HOST COUNTY, SO THIS IS A MINOR BOUNDARY
- 22 CHANGE. THE AREA CONSISTS OF 77 PARCELS, 16 OF WHICH ARE
- 23 GOVERNMENT-OWNED AND 61 WHICH ARE PRIVATELY OWNED RESIDENTIAL
- 24 AND BUSINESS. THE-- OH, AND OF THE 61 THAT ARE PRIVATELY
- 25 OWNED, WE'VE IDENTIFIED ABOUT 29 OR SO DISCREET PROPERTY



- 1 OWNERS. THE HEARING TO RECEIVE PUBLIC TESTIMONY ON THE
- 2 PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE WAS INITIALLY SET FOR DECEMBER 6TH,
- 3 2005 BUT YOUR BOARD CONTINUED THE PUBLIC HEARING TO TODAY,
- 4 JANUARY 17TH, AS WE HAD DETERMINED THAT WE NEEDED TO DO AN
- 5 ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW. THAT ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW WAS CONDUCTED,
- 6 AN INITIAL STUDY AND NEGATIVE DECLARATION WAS CIRCULATED FOR
- 7 COMMENT BETWEEN DECEMBER 2ND AND DECEMBER 22ND, AND THAT
- 8 NEGATIVE DECLARATION INDICATING THAT WE DO NOT BELIEVE THERE
- 9 IS SIGNIFICANT -- THERE WOULD BE SIGNIFICANT IMPACT ON THE
- 10 ENVIRONMENT FROM THE BOUNDARY CHANGE ALONE IS ALSO BEFORE YOUR
- 11 BOARD TODAY. PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGES OF THIS KIND CAN BE
- 12 ABANDONED ON DIFFERENT BASES. FIRST OF ALL, EITHER COUNTY, IN
- 13 THIS CASE THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES OR THE COUNTY OF KERN, CAN
- 14 FILE A PROTEST AND THAT WOULD ABANDON-- IN OTHER WORDS, THAT
- 15 WOULD REJECT THE PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE. IT CAN ALSO BE
- 16 ABANDONED IF MORE THAN 50% OF THE REGISTERED VOTERS IN THE
- 17 AREA PROTEST AND DO NOT WITHDRAW THEIR PROTEST TO THE BOUNDARY
- 18 CHANGE. THAT IS, IF THE AREA IS CONSIDERED INHABITED AND,
- 19 UNDER THE LAW IN THIS KIND OF A BOUNDARY CHANGE, INHABITED IS
- 20 DEFINED AS 12 OR MORE REGISTERED VOTERS LIVING IN THE AREA. IF
- 21 IT IS UNINHABITED, THEN THE SOLE REMAINING WAY THAT THE CHANGE
- 22 CAN BE ABANDONED, OTHER THAN EITHER COUNTY PROTESTING IT,
- 23 WOULD BE IF MORE THAN 50% OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS OWNING MORE
- 24 THAN 50% OF THE ASSESSED VALUE IN THE AREA PROTEST THE
- 25 BOUNDARY CHANGE AND DO NOT WITHDRAW THEIR PROTEST. AT THE TIME



- 1 THAT THE PETITIONERS SENT THEIR PETITION TO THE EXECUTIVE
- 2 OFFICE, OUR REGISTRAR-RECORDER/COUNTY CLERK CONFIRMED THAT
- 3 THERE WERE 13 REGISTERED VOTERS IN THIS SUBJECT AREA. THAT'S
- 4 ONE MORE THAN THE REQUIRED AMOUNT THAT WOULD HAVE FOUND IT TO
- 5 BE INHABITED. SUBSEQUENT TO THAT, THE CHIEF PETITIONER
- 6 QUESTIONED THE RESIDENCY OF SOME OF THE VOTERS ON THAT LIST
- 7 AND IT WAS DETERMINED THAT AT LEAST THREE OF THEM, IF NOT ALL
- 8 FOUR OF THEM, DO NOT, IN FACT, RESIDE IN THE AREA, SO WE ARE
- 9 NOW TO 10, PERHAPS LESS, REGISTERED VOTERS IN THE AREA SO,
- 10 UNDER THE LAW, THE AREA IS NOW TO BE CONSIDERED UNINHABITED.
- 11 SO THE ONLY PUBLIC, QUOTE, POPULAR MANNER IN WHICH TO ABANDON
- 12 THE PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE WOULD BE UNDER THE -- IF MORE THAN
- 13 50% OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS OWNING MORE THAN 50% OF THE
- 14 ASSESSED VALUE PROTESTED. AT THIS TIME, WE DO NOT HAVE
- 15 PROTESTS MEETING THAT THRESHOLD. THE ASSESSED VALUE IN THE
- 16 AREA IS ABOUT 29 MILLION. WE HAVE LETTERS OF SUPPORT OR
- 17 PETITION SIGNERS WHICH OWN APPROXIMATELY 15.5 MILLION, MORE
- 18 THAN 50% OF THAT. THOSE SUBMITTING-- EITHER SIGNING PETITIONS
- 19 OR SENDING LETTERS IN OPPOSITION TO THE BOUNDARY CHANGE OWN
- 20 PROPERTY IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF 1.5 MILLION. SO, BASED ON
- 21 WHAT'S BEEN SUBMITTED TO DATE, WE DO NOT HAVE A PROTEST
- 22 SUFFICIENT TO ABANDON IT UNDER THOSE CIRCUMSTANCES. BUT, AS I
- 23 SAID, YOUR BOARD OR THE COUNTY OF KERN BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
- 24 CAN PROTEST THE BOUNDARY CHANGE AND THAT WOULD ABANDON IT. IF
- 25 YOUR BOARD DOES NOT FILE A PROTEST AND IF KERN DOES NOT FILE A



- 1 PROTEST, THEN YOUR BOARD WOULD INSTRUCT COUNTY COUNSEL TO
- 2 RETURN IN 30 DAYS WITH AN ORDINANCE EFFECTUATING THE BOUNDARY
- 3 CHANGE AND KERN WOULD DO THE SAME THING. THEY WOULD PREPARE A
- 4 SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR ORDINANCE AND RETURN IN 30 DAYS. AND
- 5 THE-- IF THAT'S THE COURSE TAKEN, THE-- IT WOULD ALSO INCLUDE
- 6 ANY KIND OF OPERATIONAL OR FISCAL IMPACTS OF THE BOUNDARY
- 7 CHANGE. SO THE ITEMS ONCE AGAIN BEFORE YOUR BOARD TODAY ON THE
- 8 PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE IS A NEGATIVE DECLARATION,
- 9 ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT THAT INDICATES THAT WE DO NOT BELIEVE
- 10 THAT THE PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE, IN AND OF ITSELF, WOULD
- 11 HAVE A SIGNIFICANT IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT. YOU HAVE PUBLIC
- 12 TESTIMONY, YOU HAVE PEOPLE WHO HAVE SIGNED UP WANTING TO
- 13 ADDRESS YOUR BOARD ON THE PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE. WE HAVE A
- 14 TABULATION OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS' WRITTEN PROTESTS AND, AS
- 15 I'VE TOLD YOU AT THIS POINT, WHAT WE HAVE IS PROTESTS FROM
- 16 PROPERTY OWNERS WELL BELOW THE THRESHOLD OF 50% 50%. YOUR
- 17 BOARD MAY DECIDE TO PROTEST THE BOUNDARY CHANGE OR THE COUNTY
- 18 OF KERN MAY PROTEST THE BOUNDARY CHANGE, BOTH OF WHICH WOULD
- 19 HAVE TO HAPPEN PRIOR TO THE CLOSE OF THE PUBLIC HEARING. IF
- 20 NEITHER OF THOSE THINGS HAPPEN, THEN YOUR BOARD WOULD
- 21 INSTRUCT, AS I SAID, INSTRUCT COUNTY COUNSEL TO PREPARE THE
- 22 ORDINANCE AND RETURN WITH AN ORDINANCE EFFECTUATING THE
- 23 TRANSFER. AND, AGAIN, THAT WOULD INCLUDE A-- IT WOULD ADDRESS
- 24 THE SERVICE AND FINANCIAL ISSUES BETWEEN BOTH COUNTIES AS A
- 25 RESULT. AND THAT BRINGS UP THE C.A.O.'S FINANCIAL AND SERVICE



- 1 IMPACT REPORT, WHICH WE SUBMITTED TO YOUR BOARD LAST WEEK
- 2 FOLLOWING THE FILING OF THE BOARD LETTER THE PRIOR WEEK. WE--
- 3 IN THAT REPORT, WE HAVE CONCLUDED THAT WE DO NOT SEE THERE
- 4 WOULD BE ANY DISCERNIBLE IMPROVEMENT OR REALLY SUBSTANTIAL
- 5 CHANGE IN THE SERVICES PROVIDED TO THAT AREA OR THE SERVICE
- 6 LEVEL PROVIDED. THERE ARE SEVERAL MUNICIPAL-- I MEAN, THEY
- 7 RECEIVE THE FULL HOST OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE
- 8 COUNTY, SHERIFF, FIRE, ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL, PUBLIC WORKS,
- 9 PARKS, LIBRARY AND, WHEN YOU COMPARE THESE SERVICES TO WHAT
- 10 WOULD BE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF KERN, IN SOME CASES, THE
- 11 COUNTY SERVICES ARE CLOSER, IN SOME CASES, THE KERN SERVICES
- 12 ARE CLOSER. IN TERMS OF ACTUAL LEVEL OF SERVICE, WE REALLY DID
- 13 NOT SEE ANY DISCERNIBLE SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE. SO, BASED ON
- 14 THAT, WE WOULD CERTAINLY MAKE NO RECOMMENDATION TO YOUR BOARD
- 15 FOR ANY CHANGE. WE ALSO BELIEVE THERE'S NO CLEAR COMMUNITY
- 16 CONSENSUS ON THE PROPOSAL. AT THIS POINT, WHEN YOU COUNT
- 17 PETITIONERS-- WHEN YOU ADD PETITIONERS TO PEOPLE WHO HAVE
- 18 SUBMITTED LETTERS, WE HAVE COUNTED APPROXIMATELY 24
- 19 INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE INDICATED SUPPORT FOR THE BOUNDARY
- 20 CHANGE. WHEN YOU COUNT PEOPLE WHO HAVE SIGNED A PETITION
- 21 AGAINST THE BOUNDARY CHANGE AND ADD THAT TO THE PEOPLE WHO
- 22 HAVE SUBMITTED LETTERS ALSO OPPOSING, IT'S APPROXIMATELY 19.
- 23 IF YOU LOOK AT REGISTERED VOTERS, WE HAVE SIX REGISTERED
- 24 VOTERS WHO HAVE OPPOSED THE BOUNDARY CHANGE. THAT IS MORE THAN
- 25 50% OF THE REGISTERED VOTERS IN THE AREA. BUT, AS I TOLD YOU,



- 1 THIS IS CONSIDERED UNINHABITED, SO THAT WOULD NOT
- 2 AUTOMATICALLY RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE BOUNDARY CHANGE.
- 3 THERE IS ONE CONCERN WE'VE IDENTIFIED IN OUR REPORT AND THAT
- 4 IS THIS AREA IS IN AN S.E.A., THIS IS A SIGNIFICANT ECOLOGICAL
- 5 AREA, THIS IS A LAND USE THAT THE COUNTY HAS ESTABLISHED TO
- 6 PROVIDE ENHANCED ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. KERN HAS NO SIMILAR
- 7 SUCH LAND USE DESIGNATION. AS ONE OF THE CONDITIONS THAT WE
- 8 SOUGHT SHOULD THE BOUNDARY CHANGE GO THROUGH, WE ASKED THAT
- 9 KERN MAKE A COMMITMENT TO SEEKING ESTABLISHMENT OF A SIMILAR
- 10 DESIGNATION. THEN THERE IS THE FISCAL IMPACT. IN TOTALITY, THE
- 11 COUNTY WOULD LOSE APPROXIMATELY A MILLION-- SOMEWHAT OVER A
- 12 MILLION DOLLARS IN REVENUE ANNUALLY AS A RESULT OF THE CHANGE.
- 13 LET ME SEE IF I HAVE THE DETAILS. ABOUT-- YOU KNOW, A GOOD
- 14 DEAL OF THAT-- ABOUT A HUNDRED-- WELL, THERE'S ABOUT 189,000,
- 15 MAYBE 200,000 WHICH IS PROPERTY TAX THAT WOULD OBVIOUSLY
- 16 TRANSFER, YOU KNOW, TO KERN WITH THE BOUNDARY CHANGE. THERE'S
- 17 ABOUT 750,000 WHICH IS DIRECTLY RELATED TO SALES TAX,
- 18 TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAX AND UTILITY USERS' TAX. KERN COUNTY
- 19 DOES NOT CHARGE A UTILITY USERS' TAX AND THEY HAVE A SLIGHT--
- 20 THEY HAVE A LOWER-- I THINK 1% LESS SALES TAX AND A LOWER RATE
- 21 OF TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAX. AS PART OF OUR CONDITIONS THAT WE
- 22 WERE SEEKING, SHOULD THE BOUNDARY CHANGE GOING THROUGH, WE
- 23 ASKED, AS AN OPENING OFFER, THAT KERN TRANSFER TO THE COUNTY
- 24 OF LOS ANGELES ALL SALES AND TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAXES RAISED
- 25 IN THE SUBJECT AREA FOR A PERIOD OF 20 YEARS. KERN'S RESPONSE



- 1 TO OUR LIST OF CONDITIONS, AND THERE WAS OTHERS THAT WERE MORE
- 2 ROUTINE, MORE LOGISTICAL, THEY AGREED TO ALL OF OUR CONDITIONS
- 3 WITH TWO EXCEPTIONS: THEY -- RATHER THAN COMMIT TO CREATING A
- 4 SIMILAR LAND USE DESIGNATION TO OUR SIGNIFICANT ECOLOGICAL
- 5 AREA, THEY AGREED TO SEEK INCLUSION OF THE AREA UNDER THE
- 6 GENERAL PLAN AS A RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AREA AND APPLY THE OPEN
- 7 SPACE DISTRICT ZONE AND, IN KERN, THAT IS INTENDED FOR AREAS
- 8 CHARACTERIZED AS OPEN SPACE, WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND WILDLIFE
- 9 HABITAT USE. WE WOULD HAVE CONSIDERED THAT SOMETHING THAT'S
- 10 WORTHY OF CONSIDERATION. HOWEVER, THEIR RESPONSE ON THE
- 11 FINANCIAL MITIGATION WAS THAT THEY WOULD PAY US SALES AND
- 12 TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAX ON A PHASED-OUT BASIS OVER, REALLY,
- 13 FOUR YEARS WITH THE FIFTH YEAR THERE BEING NO TRANSFER. IN THE
- 14 FIRST YEAR FOLLOWING THE TRANSFER, THEY WOULD GIVE US A
- 15 HUNDRED PERCENT. THE FOLLOWING YEAR, 75%. THE FOLLOWING YEAR,
- 16 25%. THE YEAR AFTER THAT, NOTHING. AT THAT POINT, AND THESE
- 17 CONVERSATIONS WERE HAPPENING LAST FRIDAY, GIVEN THE VERY
- 18 LITTLE TIME AVAILABLE TO SUBMIT THIS REPORT AND GET IT
- 19 AVAILABLE AND THE SIGNIFICANT GAP BETWEEN WHAT OUR OPENING
- 20 OFFER WAS AND WHAT KERN RESPONDED WITH, WE INCLUDED IN OUR
- 21 REPORT TO YOU, TO YOUR BOARD, A RECOMMENDATION THAT, BASED
- 22 UPON NEGATIVE FISCAL IMPACT, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOUR BOARD FILE
- 23 A WRITTEN PROTEST AND ADOPT A RESOLUTION TO ABANDON THE
- 24 PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE AT TODAY'S HEARING PRIOR TO THE CLOSE
- 25 OF THE HEARING. THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION. IF YOU HAVE



- 1 QUESTIONS, I'D BE GLAD TO TRY AND ANSWER THEM OR YOU MIGHT
- 2 WISH TO HEAR FROM THE PUBLIC AT THIS POINT.

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: LET'S HEAR FROM THE PUBLIC AND THEN WE
- 5 CAN ASK YOU ANY FOLLOW-UPS. CLYDE-- FIRST WE'LL DO THE
- 6 PROPONENTS. CLYDE MARTIN, ISAAC MARTIN AND HARRY BURK. AND
- 7 AFTER-- GIVE YOU EACH TWO MINUTES. AND, AFTER YOU'RE-- TAKE
- 8 YOUR SEATS AND I'LL CALL UP THE NEXT, RICHARD ALDRIDGE, BOB
- 9 ANDERSON, NORMA HOWARD, JIM MCALLISTER WILL FOLLOW EACH OF THE
- 10 SPEAKERS. JUST GIVE YOUR NAME FOR THE RECORD BEFORE YOU SPEAK.

- 12 CLYDE MARTIN: MY NAME IS CLYDE MARTIN AND I'M THE CHIEF
- 13 PETITIONER FOR THE COUNTY BOUNDARY CHANGE IN THE GORMAN AREA.
- 14 I'M HERE REPRESENTING MYSELF AND THE OWNER OF 38-- THE OWNERS
- 15 OF 38 PARCELS OF LAND CONSISTING OF 610 ACRES WHO HAVE FILED
- 16 THE PETITION WITH L.A. COUNTY. I REALIZE THAT-- I REALIZE THAT
- 17 EVERYONE IS ENTITLED TO THEIR OWN OPINION BUT LET ME SHARE
- 18 SOME REASONS WHY I THINK A COUNTY BOUNDARY CHANGE NEEDS TO
- 19 HAPPEN IN GORMAN. NUMBER 1, THE GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION. GORMAN IS
- 20 ON THE OTHER SIDE OF ANGELES NATIONAL FOREST FROM HERE AND
- 21 IT'S THE EXTREME NORTHERN AND WESTERN PART OF L.A. COUNTY,
- 22 PART OF WHICH IS-- AND I'M TALKING OF THE PETITION AREA, PART
- 23 OF THAT AREA IS SURROUNDED BY KERN COUNTY ON THREE SIDES. ALL
- 24 OF IT IS SURROUNDED BY KERN COUNTY ON TWO SIDES. GORMAN IS
- 25 LIKELY THE MOST REMOTE TOWN IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY FOR MANY OF



- 1 THE COUNTY SERVICES. NUMBER 2, THE NEED FOR A UNITED MOUNTAIN
- 2 COMMUNITY. WE LIVE IN A MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY THAT'S MADE UP OF
- 3 FRAZIER PARK, LEBEC, PINE MOUNTAIN CLUB, PINION PINES, ET
- 4 CETERA AND GORMAN IS ONE OF THEM AND THAT IS THE ONE THAT IS
- 5 NOT IN KERN COUNTY, SO THERE'S A NEED FOR A UNITED MOUNTAIN
- 6 COMMUNITY. ALSO, THE SUPERIOR SERVICES -- SUPERIOR AVAILABILITY
- 7 OF SERVICES FOR THE GORMAN COMMUNITY IN KERN COUNTY AND I
- 8 DON'T IN ANY WAY BASH L.A. COUNTY, I JUST THINK IT'S A REALITY
- 9 THAT KERN COUNTY HAS MANY MORE LOCAL SERVICES READILY
- 10 AVAILABLE. ONE OF THEM THAT'S BEING SERVED MANY TIMES ON A
- 11 DAILY BASIS IS THE-- KERN COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSIT IS MAKING
- 12 MANY TRIPS TO GORMAN EVERY DAY. ALSO THE MEDICAL FACILITY,
- 13 LOCAL MEDICAL FACILITY IS IN KERN COUNTY. THE CLOSEST COUNTY
- 14 PARK IS IN KERN COUNTY. LOS ANGELES COUNTY PARK IS QUITE SOME
- 15 DISTANCE TO ANY L.A. COUNTY PARK. THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY
- 16 LIBRARY IS QUITE SOME DIFFERENCE IN COMPARISON TO THE KERN
- 17 COUNTY LIBRARY BEING RIGHT THERE LOCAL. AND THANK YOU.

18

- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. JUST GIVE YOUR NAME FOR THE
- 20 RECORD. THEN WE'LL HAVE RICHARD ALDRIDGE COME UP NEXT.

- 22 ISAAC MARTIN: MY NAME IS ISAAC MARTIN. I'M A LANDOWNER IN THE
- 23 GORMAN AREA THERE AND I'M IN FAVOR OF THE BOUNDARY CHANGE
- 24 THERE. I BELIEVE GORMAN IS ONE OF THE COMMUNITIES -- MOUNTAIN
- 25 COMMUNITIES THERE AND, YOU KNOW, ALL-- A LOT OF THE SERVICES



- 1 ARE RIGHT THERE WITH FRAZIER PARK IN THE BACK AND SO I'M IN
- 2 FAVOR OF IT AND-- I'M IN FAVOR OF IT. THANK YOU.

3

4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BOB ANDERSON WILL COME UP. YES, SIR?

5

- 6 HARRY BURK: YES, MY NAME IS HARRY BURK. I'M REPRESENTING BHB
- 7 CORPORATION, WHICH I'M A MAJOR STOCKHOLDER OF. WE ARE
- 8 CURRENTLY THE OWNER OF ABOUT 300 ACRES OF PROPERTY IN THE-- IN
- 9 THAT GORMAN AREA. OF THAT, 20 ACRES IS IN THE L.A. COUNTY
- 10 AREA. THE ACREAGE THAT WE DO HAVE OF THE 300 ACRES, THEY'RE
- 11 BROKEN DOWN INTO SIX DIFFERENT PARCELS. OF THOSE, 5 ARE IN THE
- 12 KERN COUNTY AREA AND ONLY, YOU KNOW, THE ONE IS IN THE L.A.
- 13 COUNTY IS ONLY 20 ACRES AND FOR A LOT OF LOGICAL AND PRACTICAL
- 14 REASONS, WE WOULD MUCH PREFER TO HAVE ALL THE PARCELS IN ONE
- 15 COUNTY AND-- WHICH WOULD BE A LOT EASIER TO DEAL, YOU KNOW,
- 16 WITH WHATEVER WAS GOING TO BE DONE WITH THE PROPERTY.
- 17 THEREFORE, I'M VERY MUCH IN FAVOR OF THE PROPOSAL. THANK YOU.

18

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. NORMA HOWARD.

- 21 RICHARD ALDRICH: HI. GOOD AFTERNOON. MY NAME IS RICHARD
- 22 ALDRICH, I'M EMPLOYED BY MARTIN BROTHERS DEVELOPMENT, INC. THE
- 23 GORMAN AREA IS AND HAS BEEN STAGNATING FOR THE PAST 15 OR MORE
- 24 YEARS. THERE HAVE BEEN NO INCREASE IN POPULATION, NO INCREASE
- 25 IN SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS, NO INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL



- 1 PROPERTIES. IN FACT, THERE ARE FEWER OCCUPIED BUILDINGS IN
- 2 GORMAN TODAY THAN THERE WERE 10 YEARS AGO. THAT FACT HAS TO
- 3 STRIKE A NOTE WITH SOMEONE. IT JUST DOESN'T MAKE SENSE. IT
- 4 DOES NOT MAKE SENSE FOR THE PROPERTY OWNERS AND IT DOES NOT
- 5 MAKE SENSE FOR THE COUNTY. GORMAN, WHICH AT ONE TIME WAS OWNED
- 6 NEARLY, IF NOT IN ITS ENTIRETY BY ONE FAMILY HAS, OVER THE
- 7 YEARS, BEEN SOLD OFF TO DIFFERENT INDIVIDUALS AND
- 8 CORPORATIONS. THOSE INDIVIDUALS AND CORPORATIONS WOULD LIKE
- 9 NOW TO DEVELOP THE PROPERTY PURCHASED EITHER DIRECTLY OR,
- 10 EXCUSE ME, INDIRECTLY FROM THAT FAMILY AND FIND NOW THAT THEY
- 11 ARE THE MAJORITY OF THOSE OPPOSED TO DEVELOPMENT. IN OTHER
- 12 WORDS, IT APPEARS THAT THE LAND HAS BEEN SOLD BUT THE SELLER
- 13 DOES NOT WANT TO RELINQUISH THE PROPERTY RIGHTS. THEY SAY THAT
- 14 ALL ANYONE HAS TO DO IS FOLLOW THE RULES, WAIT IN LINE, GO
- 15 ALONG WITH THE PROGRAM AND, IN GOOD TIME, WE WILL ALL BE ABLE
- 16 TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR PROPERTY RIGHTS BUT SOMETHING IS
- 17 TERRIBLY WRONG WITH THAT ARGUMENT. WHY HAS NO ONE DONE IT? WHY
- 18 HASN'T SOMEONE FOLLOWED THE RULES, WAITED IN LINE AND GONE
- 19 ALONG WITH THE PROGRAM? WHY HAS A JEWEL OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
- 20 BECOME AN EMBARRASSING COLLECTION OF DILAPIDATED, ABANDONED,
- 21 SHUTTERED AND, AT BEST, POORLY MAINTAINED PROPERTIES? IF ALL
- 22 ANYONE HAS TO DO IS FOLLOW THE PROGRAM, WHY HASN'T THAT BEEN
- 23 DONE? I WOULD SUGGEST THAT THE RULES ARE UNEXPLAINABLE, THAT
- 24 THE LINE IS TOO LONG AND THAT THE PROGRAM HAS A SERIOUS BUG.
- 25 IN VIRTUALLY EVERY SECTION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, REAL



- 1 ESTATE VALUES HAVE NOT ONLY RISEN, THEY HAVE GONE THROUGH THE
- 2 ROOF. NOT SO IN GORMAN. IN VIRTUALLY EVERY SECTION OF THE
- 3 STATE OF CALIFORNIA, THE NUMBER OF BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED HAS
- 4 SET RECORDS. IN GORMAN, THE RECORD SET IS FOR THE NUMBER OF
- 5 BUILDING PERMITS NOT ISSUED. AND, IN GORMAN, THERE ARE NO
- 6 LINES AT THE GROCERY STORE BECAUSE THERE IS NOT ONE. THERE ARE
- 7 NO LINES AT THE LIBRARY BECAUSE THERE ISN'T ONE AND THERE ARE
- 8 NO LINES AT THE HEALTH CLINIC ON AD INFINITUM, YOU GET THE
- 9 POINT. THE COMPANY I WORK FOR BUILDS HOUSES. IN THE PAST FIVE
- 10 YEARS, IT HAS BUILT 70 HOMES, MOST OF WHICH WERE CUSTOM, BUILT
- 11 ON PROPERTY BELONGING TO SOMEONE ELSE FOR PRIVATE CITIZENS,
- 12 MOST OF WHICH WERE BUILT WITHIN FIVE MILES OF GORMAN AND ALL
- 13 OF WHICH WERE BUILT IN KERN COUNTY, PRIMARILY ON ACREAGE. I
- 14 WOULD LIKE TO POINT OUT THAT NONE OF THE HOMES WE HAVE BUILT
- 15 HAVE FALLEN DOWN, FELL APART OR SLIPPED OFF THE HILL. ALL OF
- 16 THE HOMES WE BUILT WERE BUILT TO THE STRICT CALIFORNIA AND
- 17 KERN COUNTY BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS. ASK OUR CUSTOMERS. WE
- 18 HAVE NEVER BEEN SUED AND THE BULK OF OUR CUSTOMERS ARE
- 19 REFERRALS. WE'VE WORKED VERY CLOSELY WITH THE KERN COUNTY
- 20 PLANNING DEPARTMENT. IT IS STREAMLINED AND USER FRIENDLY, NOT
- 21 TO IMPLY THAT IT RUBBER STAMPS PERMITS. IT DOES NOT. KERN
- 22 COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT IS BUILDER FRIENDLY TO THE EXTENT
- 23 THAT IT LOOKS FOR SOLUTIONS, NOT ROADBLOCKS. KERN COUNTY
- 24 PLANNING HAS DEVELOPED A ONE-STOP, ONE-CHECK, PLANNED CHECK
- 25 PROCEDURE WITH A FACTS CORRECTION LIST, ALLOW REASONABLE



- 1 CORRECTIONS TO BE MADE OVER THE COUNTER AND HELP RATHER THAN
- 2 HINDER IN THE PERMITTING PROCESS.

3

4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YOU WANT TO WRAP IT UP, PLEASE.

5

- 6 RICHARD ALDRIDGE: YES, SIR. THERE ARE NO REDUNDANT VISITS TO
- 7 MYRIAD COUNTY DEPARTMENTS REQUIRING MULTIPLE APPROVALS AND
- 8 MULTIPLE FEES. IT DOES NOT TAKE 100 MILE JOURNEYS TO THE FIRE
- 9 DEPARTMENT, FOR INSTANCE, TO GET SIGN OFF ON A SET OF PLANS.
- 10 IT DOES NOT TAKE FOUR OR FIVE 90-MILE TRIPS TO PLAN CHECK. IN
- 11 SHORT, DEALING WITH KERN COUNTY IS, IN EVERY RESPECT OF THE
- 12 BUILDING PROCESS, IS VIRTUALLY THE ANTITHESIS OF DEALING WITH
- 13 LOS ANGELES COUNTY. WE HARBOR NO ILL FEELINGS. HOWEVER, YOU
- 14 CAN SEE THAT, UNDER THE EXISTING NON-PLAN FOR GORMAN, THESE
- 15 CONDITIONS ARE BOUND TO DETERIORATE IN TIME, AS THE VALUE OF
- 16 PROPERTY AND THE ENJOYMENT FROM WHICH CAN BE DERIVED OF IT
- 17 SLOWLY SLIPS AWAY. THANK YOU.

18

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. JIM MCALLISTER. YES, SIR.

- 21 BOB ANDERSON: MY NAME IS BOB ANDERSON. I'M GOING TO BE WEARING
- 22 TWO HATS HERE THIS AFTERNOON. FIRST OF ALL, I'M THE PRESIDENT
- 23 OF THE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITIES TOWN COUNCIL AND OUR DIGS AREN'T
- 24 QUITE AS NICE AS THIS ONE BUT WE VOTED UNANIMOUSLY TO ACCEPT
- 25 OR ENDORSE THIS ENDORSEMENT-- OR THIS BOUNDARY CHANGE BECAUSE



- 1 WE FEEL IT'S IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE WHOLE COMMUNITY OF
- 2 FRAZIER PARK. AS NOTED EARLIER, WE REPRESENT THREE COUNTIES:
- 3 LOS ANGELES COUNTY, KERN COUNTY AND VENTURA COUNTY AND IT'S
- 4 OBVIOUS THAT MOST OF OUR POPULATION IS HOUSED WITHIN KERN
- 5 COUNTY AND WE FEEL THAT IT'S IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE
- 6 ENTIRE COMMUNITY, FROM GORMAN TO PRIME MOUNTAIN CLUB, TO HAVE
- 7 THAT, AS CLYDE SAID EARLIER, THAT CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT
- 8 SERVICES. LET ME PUT ON MY HAT AS A RESIDENT OF LOS ANGELES
- 9 COUNTY. I'VE LIVED IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY MOST OF MY LIFE AND
- 10 I'M PROUD OF IT. AND I HAVE THE DISTINCTION NOW OF LIVING AT
- 11 THE NORTHWESTERN MOST POINT OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY. IT'S THAT
- 12 LITTLE TRIANGLE ON EVERY MAP THAT YOU SEE. THAT'S MY HOUSE,
- 13 THAT'S MY WATER WELL AT THAT CORNER. I SPEAK BECAUSE SOME OF
- 14 THE SERVICES THAT I USE OR MOST ALL OF THE SERVICES THAT I USE
- 15 ARE PROVIDED FOR ME BY KERN COUNTY. EARLIER, THE DEPUTY HERE,
- 16 JENSON, NOTED THAT THE SERVICES WOULDN'T DRASTICALLY CHANGE. I
- 17 DISAGREE. I THINK THE SERVICES WOULD DRASTICALLY CHANGE AND
- 18 I'M A LOS ANGELESITE BUT THERE ARE A COUPLE OF SERVICES THAT
- 19 HE MENTIONED THAT JUST DON'T EXIST UP THERE. ARE ONE, THE
- 20 ANIMALS, AND WE'VE GOT ANIMALS RUNNING AROUND ALL OVER THE
- 21 PLACE UP THERE. THERE IS NO ANIMAL DEPARTMENT THAT COMES UP
- 22 THERE AND WORKS, AT LEAST NOT THAT I'VE SEEN. THE OTHER IS THE
- 23 LIBRARY. WE USE THE LIBRARY IN FRAZIER PARK, WHICH IS GIVEN TO
- 24 US BY KERN COUNTY. KERN COUNTY'S BUILDING ANOTHER LIBRARY. THE
- 25 CLOSEST LIBRARY, I GUESS, TO US, WOULD BE IN CASTAIC AND I'LL



- 1 WRAP IT UP. BUS AND PARKS ARE ALSO ONE OF THEM. I WANT YOU TO
- 2 CONSIDER SOMETHING. I KNOW THAT THE ECONOMIC VALUE IS
- 3 SOMETHING THAT YOU HAVE TO TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION BUT WE
- 4 AREN'T GETTING THE SERVICES UP THERE THAT I WOULD GET IF--
- 5 WHEN I LIVED IN SHERMAN OAKS. THEY'RE JUST NOT THE SAME. NOW,
- 6 ARE YOU GOING TO PROVIDE THOSE SERVICES FOR US? IF THEY BUILD
- 7 NEW HOUSING UP THERE, ARE YOU ALL OF A SUDDEN GOING TO START
- 8 AND COME UP THERE AND PROVIDE THEM? THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF YOU
- 9 PROVIDING FIRE SERVICE, SHERIFF'S SERVICE, LIBRARY AND ALL
- 10 THESE OTHER SERVICES THAT WE DON'T GET, I'M AFRAID TO SAY THAT
- 11 YOU WOULD PROBABLY BE IN THE NEGATIVE IF YOU WERE TO PROVIDE
- 12 THOSE SERVICES TO US. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU.

13

15

16 NORMA HOWARD: MY NAME IS NORMA HOWARD AND I, LIKE BOB, WEAR

- 17 TWO HATS. I AM PRESIDENT OF THE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY CHAMBER OF
- 18 COMMERCE AND I SPEAK AS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO RESIDES IN FRAZIER
- 19 PARK. IN ADDITION TO HELPING WITH OUR PROBLEMS WITH LOCAL
- 20 TRANSIT, BUILDING AND SAFETY, WASTE DISPOSAL AND ROAD
- 21 MAINTENANCE, WE HAVE AT LEAST TWO THINGS UP THERE RIGHT NOW.
- 22 ONE IS WHERE A TRUCK HAS CRASHED THROUGH A BIG FENCE AND IT'S
- 23 BEEN THAT WAY FOR A YEAR AND A HALF. NOW, I KNOW WE SIT AT THE
- 24 EDGE OF L.A. COUNTY AND I KNOW HOW HARD IT IS TIME TO FIND
- 25 TIME TO SEND PEOPLE OUT. BUT ONE OF THE THINGS THAT I WANTED

9

11

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



- 1 TO MENTION IS THAT WE HAVE A WONDERFUL WORKING RELATIONSHIP
- 2 WITH MARTIN BROTHERS. THEY ARE HELPING US WITH PUTTING UP A
- 3 SIGN AND I'M SURE THIS IS A SMALL THING FOR THEM, BUT IT IS A
- 4 HUGE THING FOR US. WE ARE A GROUP OF SMALL MOUNTAIN
- 5 COMMUNITIES THAT IS DESPERATELY TRYING TO IMPROVE OUR IMAGE,
- 6 WE'RE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE WHO WILL WORK WITH US AND GUIDE US
- 7 AND MARTIN BROTHERS FULFILLS THIS. I, OBVIOUSLY, AM FOR IT AND
- 8 I HOPE YOU WILL TAKE THIS INTO CONSIDERATION. THANK YOU.

10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU.

12 JIM MCALLISTER: GOOD AFTERNOON. MY NAME IS JIM MCALLISTER. I'M

- 13 NATIONAL FACILITY DIRECTOR WITH FLYING J INCORPORATED, A UTAH-
- 14 BASED COMPANY. WE OWN AND OPERATE A TRAVEL PLAZA. THEY'RE IN
- 15 LUBBOCK, CALIFORNIA, APPROXIMATELY 80 TO 85 ACRES. WE COME
- 16 HERE TODAY IN SUPPORT OF THIS ANNEXATION INTO KERN COUNTY FOR
- 17 SEVERAL REASONS THAT HAVE OBVIOUSLY ALREADY BEEN MENTIONED,
- 18 SOME OF THEM THAT ARE CLOSE TO OUR HEART FOR THE LOCAL
- 19 MANAGEMENT, ONE BEING THE LOCAL SERVICES, EMERGENCY SERVICES
- 20 WE FEEL ARE SOMEWHAT STRAINED AT TIMES IN BEING ABLE TO
- 21 RESPOND TO OUR NEEDS. WE ALSO IDENTIFY THAT MANY OF OUR
- 22 EMPLOYEES DO RESIDE IN KERN COUNTY. LUCKILY, THEY'RE ABLE TO
- 23 USE THE KERN COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSIT TO COME BACK AND FORTH TO
- 24 WORK AND WE APPRECIATE KERN COUNTY FOR THAT VERY MUCH. WE ALSO
- 25 RECOGNIZE THE FACT THAT IT'S SOMETIMES A STRUGGLE IN UPDATING



- 1 OUR FACILITY THROUGH THE PERMITTING PROCESSES IN L.A. COUNTY.
- 2 I MANAGE THE ENTIRE NATION GO THROUGH. I WORK WITH PERMITTING
- 3 AGENCIES ALL ACROSS THE COUNTRY. IN COMPARISON, I FEEL LIKE
- 4 KERN COUNTY CAN RESPOND QUICKER. OBVIOUSLY, IT MAY BE DUE TO
- 5 WORKLOAD AND I UNDERSTAND THAT BUT, FOR US TO BE ABLE TO GO IN
- 6 AND DO THE UPGRADES AND SERVE THE COMMUNITY, THE TRAVELING
- 7 PUBLIC BETTER, WE FEEL LIKE THAT THIS MOVE WOULD BE A VERY
- 8 POSITIVE MOVE FOR US AS A CORPORATION. THANK YOU.

9

- 10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. NEXT, SUPERINTENDENT SUE
- 11 PAGE, RUTH RALPHS, CHARLES HARRISON. THEN AFTER EACH GIVE YOUR
- 12 PRESENTATION, IT'LL BE FOLLOWED BY JULIANNE RALPHS, STEVE
- 13 SONDER AND SUZANNE SPAHN. JUST GIVE YOUR NAME FOR THE RECORD
- 14 BEFORE YOU SPEAK, PLEASE.

- 16 SUPERINTENDENT SUE PAGE: SUE PAGE, SUPERINTENDENT GORMAN
- 17 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT AND, AS A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE
- 18 GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT, I WOULD LIKE TO READ THE
- 19 RESOLUTION NUMBER 60506, OPPOSITION TO A PROPOSED TRANSFER OF
- 20 TERRITORY HISTORICALLY INCLUDED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF LOS
- 21 ANGELES COUNTY TO KERN COUNTY. WHEREAS THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
- 22 OF GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE
- 23 ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO ELEMENTARY
- 24 AGE STUDENTS RESIDING WITHIN DISTRICT BOUNDARIES, ED CODE
- 25 2210. WHEREAS THE BOUNDARIES OF GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL



- 1 DISTRICT CURRENTLY LIE IN LOS ANGELES AND KERN COUNTY, THEREBY
- 2 CREATING A JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT, ED CODE SECTION 87. AND
- 3 WHEREAS THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION HAS
- 4 HISTORICALLY MAINTAINED JURISDICTION OVER THE GORMAN
- 5 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT UNDER THE ITEMS OF ED CODE SECTION
- 6 1253. WHEREAS THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION HAS
- 7 PROVIDED THE GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT WITH NUMEROUS
- 8 AND VARIED EDUCATION AND BUSINESS SUPPORT AND WHEREAS GORMAN
- 9 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HAS BEEN AWARDED A DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL
- 10 AWARD FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND WHEREAS INCLUSION OF
- 11 GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT IN KERN COUNTY UNDER THE
- 12 JURISDICTION OF THE KERN COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COULD PAVE
- 13 THE WAY FOR CONSOLIDATION WITH THE LARGER EL CAJON SCHOOL
- 14 DISTRICT AND WHEREAS DISTRICT STAFF HAS PRESENTED EVIDENCE
- 15 SHOWING THAT THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF STUDENTS ATTENDING
- 16 GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ARE BEST MET IN THE SMALL SUPPORTIVE
- 17 EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT PROVIDED BY THE DISTRICT UNDER THE
- 18 JURISDICTION OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION. NOW
- 19 THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF GORMAN
- 20 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAVE FULLY CONSIDERED AND EVALUATED
- 21 EVIDENCE PROVIDED BY STAFF, HAS DETERMINED THAT IT IS THE BEST
- 22 INTERESTS OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
- 23 THAT, ONE, THE DISTRICT OPPOSES THE PROPOSED TRANSFER OF
- 24 APPROXIMATELY 1,531 ACRES OF LAND LYING WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES
- 25 OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY TO KERN; 2, THE DISTRICT OPPOSES A



- 1 SUBSEQUENT TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY
- 2 OFFICE OF EDUCATION TO KERN COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION, STATE
- 3 OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES. I, RUTH RALPHS, CLERK OF
- 4 THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE GORMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
- 5 DISTRICT, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, IN A
- 6 PROPER NOTICED OPEN SESSION AT A REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING
- 7 HELD ON JANUARY 10TH, 2006, BY A UNANIMOUS VOTE, OPPOSE THE
- 8 TRANSFER OF APPROXIMATELY 1,531 ACRES FROM THE LOS ANGELES
- 9 COUNTY TO KERN COUNTY.

10

12

18

20

11 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

13 SUPERINTENDENT SUE PAGE: IN EVERY CONCEIVABLE MANNER OUR

- 14 UNIQUE LITTLE SCHOOL, GORMAN ELEMENTARY, IS THE LINK TO
- 15 GORMAN, CALIFORNIA'S PAST, AND IS THE BRIDGE TO THE CHILDREN'S
- 16 FUTURE OF THE SMALLEST COMMUNITY IN L.A. COUNTY. PLEASE DO NOT
- 17 END A TRADITION WHICH HAS LASTED OVER 70 YEARS.

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. JULIANNE RALPHS.

- 21 RUTH RALPHS: MY NAME IS RUTH RALPHS. I HAVE LIVED AT 4970--
- 22 4870 GORMAN POST ROAD FOR 55 YEARS AND I HAVE SEEN CHANGES,
- 23 YES, ALL FOR THE GOOD. I LOVE LOS ANGELES COUNTY. THEY HAVE
- 24 DOING NOTHING TO ME. WE HAVE HAD BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY
- 25 THEM OVER THE YEARS. CURRENTLY, MCDONALD'S AND UNION STATION



- 1 ARE GOING THROUGH -- OR UNION JUST WENT THROUGH A CHANGE AND
- 2 MCDONALD'S RIGHT NOW, OBVIOUSLY THEY HAVE GONE THROUGH THE
- 3 PROCESS OF GETTING PERMITS FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY. IF THE
- 4 PROPONENTS OF THE CHANGE WOULD HAVE STARTED THAT INSTEAD OF
- 5 SPENDING MONEY AND TIME FOR A PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE, THOSE
- 6 PERMITS, I'M SURE, WOULD HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY NOW. ALSO, THE
- 7 PROPONENTS SAYS THAT THEIR PHYSICAL ADDRESS IS 49964 PEACE
- 8 VALLEY ROAD. EXCEPT FOR ALBERT'S GARAGE, FROM FRAZIER MOUNTAIN
- 9 ROAD TO GORMAN SCHOOL ROAD, THERE IS NOT ONE SINGLE STRUCTURE
- 10 AND, IF THE ROAD WENT AS FAR DOWN AS PYRAMID LAKE, THERE ISN'T
- 11 A SINGLE STRUCTURE ON THE EVEN NUMBERED SIDE OF PEACE VALLEY
- 12 ROAD. THANK YOU.

13

15

14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU, RUTH. OKAY. STEVE SONDER.

16 CHARLES HARRISON: YES. CHARLES HARRISON. MY NAME IS CHARLES

- 17 HARRISON, AND I'D LIKE TO COMMEND ALL OF YOU AND YOUR
- 18 PREDECESSORS THAT HAVE DONE AN EXCELLENT JOB ON KEEPING AN EYE
- 19 ON THINGS AND THAT YOU'VE MADE GOOD DECISIONS UP THERE, LIKE
- 20 THE WINDMILLS AND WIND GENERATION AND ALL THOSE DECISIONS CAN
- 21 ALL GO ASIDE IF YOU TURN IT OVER TO KERN COUNTY. KERN COUNTY,
- 22 I'VE FOUND, LISTENING TO THE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY OF WATCH DOG,
- 23 THAT KERN COUNTY HAS AN AWFUL LOT OF HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THEIR
- 24 WHOLE VALLEY UP THERE, NO CONSIDERATION FOR, SEEMS LIKE THEIR
- 25 PEOPLE, IT'S MORE LIKELY INDUSTRY OR MONEY BUYS SOMETHING. YOU



- 1 PUT THAT CARROT OUT THERE AND YOU CAN CONVINCE ALMOST ANYBODY
- 2 TO VOTE ANY WAY IF YOU PUT THE CARROT OUT THERE BUT TO ERASE
- 3 OR TO ALLEVIATE YOUR CONTROL OF THAT AREA WILL ERASE WHAT ALL
- 4 YOU HAVE ACCOMPLISHED AND DONE AND IT IS A GROWING AREA. IT
- 5 WILL CONTINUE TO GROW IN SPITE OF EVERYTHING THAT HAPPENS HERE
- 6 TODAY AND L.A. COUNTY HAS THE RESOURCES, HAS THE KNOWLEDGE,
- 7 HAS THE EXPERIENCE TO HAVE THAT AREA GROW IN THE PROPER
- 8 MANNER. I DON'T BELIEVE KERN COUNTY HAS THAT ABILITY.

10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. SUZANNE SPAHN. YOU'RE ON.

12 **JULIANNE RALPHS:** ME?

9

11

13

15

14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YES.

16 JULIANNE RALPHS: YES. MR. MAYOR AND SUPERVISORS, THANK YOU FOR

- 17 MOVING THIS AGENDA ITEM UP. GOOD AFTERNOON. MY NAME IS
- 18 JULIANNE RALPHS AND I HAVE BEEN A VERY PLEASED RESIDENT OF
- 19 GORMAN FOR OVER 40 YEARS. I AM AGAINST THIS REQUEST FOR A
- 20 BOUNDARY CHANGE. THERE IS A LOT OF MISINFORMATION BEING GIVEN
- 21 OUT REGARDING LOS ANGELES COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES IN GORMAN.
- 22 WE WHO HAVE LIVED IN GORMAN FOR MANY YEARS KNOW THERE IS
- 23 NOTHING WRONG WITH THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES.
- 24 QUITE THE CONTRARY. I FEEL THEY ARE SUPERIOR AS A WHOLE. WE
- 25 HAVE AN OUTSTANDING FIRE DEPARTMENT. THEY SAVED OUR HOUSE



- 1 THREE DIFFERENT TIMES. AN EXCELLENT SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, LOS
- 2 ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, THAT HAS ALWAYS BEEN THERE WHEN
- 3 WE NEEDED THEM, AN EXCEPTIONAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
- 4 ESPECIALLY IN INCLEMENT WEATHER. THESE ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT
- 5 SERVICES, PROVIDING FOR OUR SAFETY. WE'VE GOTTEN A GOOD DEAL
- 6 OF FRIENDLY HELP FROM THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY OFFICES IN
- 7 LANCASTER, A LOT OF THEM WITH JUST PHONE CALLS AND FAXES. IN
- 8 FACT, I SPOKE WITH DENNIS WILLIAMS THIS MORNING. FROM WHAT
- 9 I'VE BEEN TOLD, THE MAIN PROBLEM IT SEEMS IS THAT DEVELOPERS
- 10 CAN'T GET THE BUILDING PERMITS TO DO WHAT THEY WANT, WHEN THEY
- 11 WANT AND HOW THEY WANT IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY. WE HAVE HAD
- 12 HOMES, ADDITIONS, AND BUSINESSES BUILT IN GORMAN OVER THE
- 13 YEARS AND HAVE FOLLOWED THE RULES OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND
- 14 THERE ARE SOME LOVELY HOMES IN GORMAN, A GAS STATION RECENTLY
- 15 REMODELED AND A FAST-FOOD RESTAURANT IS IN THE PROCESS OF AN
- 16 ADDITION, AND WE KNOW THEY ARE BEING DONE RIGHT. THE COMMUNITY
- 17 SOUTH OF US IN SANTA CLARITA VALLEY AND CASTAIC HAVE BEEN
- 18 PLANNED IN SUCH AN OUTSTANDING WAY THAT I'M PROUD TO LIVE IN A
- 19 COUNTY SUCH AS LOS ANGELES WHERE THINGS ARE DONE RIGHT. PLEASE
- 20 ALLOW US TO REMAIN IN THE NORTHERN END OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY
- 21 RATHER THAN BE CHANGED TO THE SOUTHERN END OF KERN COUNTY.
- 22 THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME.

24 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. STEVE SONDER.

25



- 1 STEVE SONDER: OKAY. GOOD AFTERNOON, MR. MAYOR, THE HONORABLE
- 2 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. ON MY WAY DOWN HERE, IT'S A LONG DRIVE
- 3 FROM GORMAN, I HAPPENED TO RUN ACROSS THIS, AND I THOUGHT IT
- 4 REALLY MADE SENSE. IT'S YOUR PERIODICAL THAT YOU GUYS SEND
- 5 OUT. IT SAYS, "MAKE SURE YOU HAVE FULL AND ACCURATE
- 6 INFORMATION TO EXERCISE YOUR RIGHTS." WELL, I'M GOING TO
- 7 REITERATE ON THAT STATEMENT. THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL ARTICLES
- 8 IN NEWSPAPERS RECENTLY REGARDING THE POSSIBILITY OF BOUNDARY
- 9 CHANGES IN THE GORMAN AREA FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY INTO KERN
- 10 COUNTY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS CORRESPONDENCE IS TO DOCUMENT THE
- 11 FACT AT LEAST 10 LOCAL LANDOWNERS AND REGISTERED VOTERS ARE
- 12 SERIOUSLY OPPOSED TO SUCH ACTION. THE SELF-SERVING PURPOSE OF
- 13 THIS PROPOSED ACTION IS TO BENEFIT THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW
- 14 RESIDENT DEVELOPER LANDOWNER ON THE WEST SIDE OF INTERSTATE 5
- 15 NORTH OF GORMAN. HE PLANS TO BUILD A SERIES OF HOMES IN THAT
- 16 REGION. BASICALLY, IT APPEARS TO ME THAT THE DEVELOPER IS
- 17 DISSATISFIED WITH THE LENGTH OF TIME AND THE HIGHER C.U.P. AND
- 18 OTHER PERMITS REOUIRED TO OBTAIN PERMITS AND ENVIRONMENTAL
- 19 APPROVALS FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY. WITHOUT A DOUBT, A MORE
- 20 FAVORABLE POLITICAL CLIMATE EXISTS FOR THIS BUILDER IN KERN
- 21 COUNTY. HOWEVER, IT'S NOT ENOUGH REASON TO DISPLACE OTHER LAND
- 22 OWNERS AND INTERESTS AND DECADES OF RESIDENCIES, BUSINESS
- 23 ACTIVITIES IN THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES IN THE AREA OF GORMAN.
- 24 WE HAVE EXTENSIVE ECONOMIC TIES TO THE FUTURE OF NORTH LOS
- 25 ANGELES COUNTY, LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY, INFRASTRUCTURE THAT IS



- 1 WILLING AND CANNOT AFFORD TO UNDERGO SUCH A CHANGE, INCLUDING
- 2 OUR HIGHLY RATED 65-STUDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT PROVIDES
- 3 EXCEPTIONAL LEARNING FACILITIES ON OUR SMALL LOCAL WATER
- 4 DISTRICT. THE FACT THAT THE DEVELOPER PROCEEDED IN AN ORDERLY
- 5 FASHION WITH THE DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY
- 6 WAS ORIGINALLY CONCEIVED MANY MONTHS AGO, THEY WOULD HAVE HAD
- 7 CLOSE TO FINISHING A TIME LINE FOR DOING SO. IN CLOSING, I'D
- 8 JUST LIKE TO SAY A COUPLE THINGS. I'VE BEEN A RESIDENT OF
- 9 GORMAN FOR 50 YEARS. I'VE BEEN ACTIVE IN THE WHOLE COMMUNITY,
- 10 TRICOUNTY COMMUNITY THE LAST 30. I'M A BUSINESS OWNER IN ALL
- 11 THREE-- OR, EXCUSE ME, ALL TWO COUNTIES AND I'M ALSO THE
- 12 CURRENT PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF GORMAN SCHOOL
- 13 DISTRICT, WHICH I'VE HELD A POSITION THERE FOR OVER 20 SOME
- 14 YEARS. THE ISSUE OF GORMAN AND GROWTH AND WHATEVER AND THE
- 15 OWNERS, WHICH I HAPPEN TO BE ONE OF THE MAJOR OWNERS OF THAT
- 16 WHOLE AREA, IS THAT, AT THAT TIME, WE CHOSE NOT TO HAVE ANY
- 17 MORE GROWTH. WE DID A LOT OF SERVICE FACILITIES THAT WERE
- 18 FREEWAY FRIENDLY AND THOSE KIND OF THINGS. GROWTH IN GORMAN
- 19 CAN STILL BE ACHIEVED. WE STILL OWN A LARGE AMOUNT OF PROPERTY
- 20 WITH COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS THAT WE PLAN ON DOING THINGS WITH.
- 21 IT'S VERY ACHIEVABLE IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND I'M PROUD TO
- 22 SAY I LIVE IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.
- 24 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. SUZANNE SPAHN, WELCOME
- 25 BACK. HOW ARE YOU?



- 1 SUZANNE SPAHN: YES. MY NAME IS SUZANNE SPAHN. I BELIEVE YOU
- 2 MIGHT REMEMBER MY HUSBAND. HE BROUGHT ME ALL THE WAY OUT IN
- 3 THE GORMAN AREA TO LOOK FOR A PLACE FOR US TO BUILD OUR FIRST
- 4 HOME. OF COURSE, JACK WAS VERY PROUD OF L.A. COUNTY. HE HAD A
- 5 GREAT DEAL OF RESPECT AND KNEW THAT YOU HAD A GREAT DEAL OF
- 6 RESPECT FOR PROTECTING THE PEOPLE THAT YOU SERVE, THE PEOPLE--
- 7 I'VE PAID IN FOR 60 YEARS IN TAXES. LOS ANGELES HASN'T MADE A
- 8 LOT OFF OF ME. THEY'VE MADE A LOT OFF MY HUSBAND BUT SINCE
- 9 WHEN DOES ONE AREA OF A COUNTY SEEM TO BE STEAMROLLED BY
- 10 ANOTHER COUNTY AND WANTS TO PUT IT UP FOR AUCTION? PAY OFF
- 11 WHAT YOU OWE L.A. COUNTY AND YOU CAN TAKE L.A. COUNTY? THERE'S
- 12 AN OLD STORY AND I KNOW MOST OF YOU KNOW IT. THERE WAS TWO
- 13 HUNTERS OUT THERE AND ONE HUNTER SAYS, "BOY, I ATE A WHOLE
- 14 BEAR. COULD NOT BELIEVE IT. AND I WAS STILL HUNGRY! " AND THE
- 15 OTHER GUY, "NOW, COME ON, NOBODY CAN EAT A WHOLE BEAR!" HE
- 16 SAYS, "HOW DO YOU DO THAT?" HE SAID, "ONE BITE AT A TIME."
- 17 THEY'VE TAKEN OVER THE HILLS TO THE NORTH OF GORMAN. NOW THEY
- 18 WANT TO TAKE OVER GORMAN. NEXT, THEY'RE GOING TO TAKE OVER TO
- 19 138. NOW, I'M JUST A WOMAN AND SO I AM NOT SUPPOSED TO BE VERY
- 20 SMART BUT I DON'T LIKE TO BE SOLD OFF LIKE A SLAVE. I ELECTED,
- 21 MY HUSBAND ELECTED TO STAY IN L.A. COUNTY. THAT'S WHY WE'RE
- 22 THERE. NOW, WE HAVE ALREADY SEEN THE EXHIBITS OF NONCHALANT
- 23 FROM KERN COUNTY. ALL WE HAVE TO LOOK IS THE CEMENT PLANT OVER
- 24 THERE, THAT IF THEY PUT ONE TOE, THEY'RE OVER THE LINE INTO
- 25 L.A. COUNTY, THEY HAVE TO COME INTO L.A. COUNTY TO GET THE



- 1 STUFF TO BURN IN THAT CEMENT PLANT. NO ONE WILL CLEAN IT UP.
- 2 NOT KERN AND THAT'S FOR SURE. SO WE'VE HAD A TASTE OF KERN
- 3 COUNTY. PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE DO NOT THROW US TO THE WOLVES!

4

5 **SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR:** THANK YOU.

6

7 SUZANNE SPAHN: THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. LET ME JUST STATE FOR THE
- 10 RECORD THAT... [APPLAUSE]

- 12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: ...MAJORITY REGISTERED VOTERS IN THE
- 13 AFFECTED AREA HAD SENT IN LETTERS, EITHER IN SUPPORT OR
- 14 OPPOSING THE BOUNDARY CHANGE. YOU HEARD FROM THE
- 15 SUPERINTENDENT OF INSTRUCTION. THE GORMAN AREA'S GOLDEN VALLEY
- 16 MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT HAS ALSO URGED OPPOSING THIS
- 17 PROPOSAL. TWO SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENTS RESIDENT DEPUTIES WHO LIVE
- 18 IN OR NEAR THE IMPACTED AREA WORK FROM THEIR HOMES, PATROL THE
- 19 AREAS DURING THE DAYLIGHT AND RESPOND TO LOCAL CALLS FOR
- 20 SERVICES. THE COUNTY'S CLASS 1 FIRE DEPARTMENT, WHICH IS ONE
- 21 OF THE LARGEST IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, PROVIDES GORMAN AREA
- 22 RESIDENTS THE RESOURCES AND FIRE PERSONNEL NOT TYPICALLY FOUND
- 23 IN OTHER COUNTIES. L.A. COUNTY MAINTAINS AN ANIMAL SHELTER IN
- 24 CASTAIC, WHICH IS 25 MILES TO THE SOUTH, COMPARED TO KERN
- 25 COUNTY'S SHELTER, WHICH IS LOCATED 40 MILES NORTH IN



- 1 BAKERSFIELD. A PORTION OF THE SUBJECT AREA IS LOCATED WITHIN A
- 2 SIGNIFICANT ECOLOGICAL AREA, WHICH PROTECTS ENVIRONMENTALLY
- 3 SENSITIVE RESOURCES BEYOND TYPICAL GENERAL PLAN AND ZONING
- 4 CONTROLS. THE GENERAL PLAN AND ZONING DESIGNATION IN THE
- 5 GORMAN AREA HAVE PRESERVED THE SMALL TOWN AND RURAL CHARACTER
- 6 FAVORED BY THE LOCAL RESIDENTS, OF WHICH WE HELPED PRESERVE
- 7 LOCAL RESIDENTS MAINTAIN A RURAL COMMUNITY AND THE COUNTY'S
- 8 PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT HAS DONE A SUPERB JOB IN REMOVING SNOW
- 9 FROM THE LOCAL PUBLIC STREETS DURING THE WINTER STORMS WHICH
- 10 ALL OF YOU SEE EVERY NIGHT DURING THE WINTER SEASON ON YOUR
- 11 LOCAL NEWS CHANNEL REPORT AND BECAUSE GORMAN IS ON THE SIDE OF
- 12 THE TAHONE SUMMIT DURING BAD WEATHER, THE GORMAN AREA IS
- 13 INACCESSIBLE FROM THE REST OF KERN COUNTY, AND ACCESS IS ONLY
- 14 AVAILABLE THROUGH LOS ANGELES COUNTY. THE ECONOMIC LOSS TO THE
- 15 COUNTIES WOULD BE IN AN AREA OF ABOUT \$700,000 AND IT WOULD BE
- 16 MY RECOMMENDATION, AS THE SPOKESPERSON FOR THE AREA, IS TO
- 17 OPPOSE THIS PROPOSAL BEFORE US AND I WOULD SO MAKE THAT
- 18 MOTION. AND WE HAVE A SECOND BY SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY. ANY
- 19 COMMENTS OR DISCUSSION? IF NOT, SO ORDERED. THANK YOU. THANK
- 20 THE PEOPLE FROM COMING DOWN, AND THE COUNTY COUNSEL.

- 22 RICHARD WEISS: MR. MAYOR, IN LIGHT OF YOUR BOARD'S PROTESTING
- 23 THIS PROPOSAL, YOUR BOARD THEN SHOULD ADOPT A MOTION CLOSING
- 24 THE HEARING AND DIRECTING THAT THE RESOLUTION REFLECTING THAT
- 25 OBJECTION HAS BEEN PREPARED AND APPROVED BY YOUR BOARD.



1

- 2 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THAT WILL BE THE ORDER. SECONDED BY--
- 3 THE MOTION. SECONDED BY YAROSLAVSKY. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO
- 4 ORDERED. SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY? THANK YOU.

5

- 6 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: MR. CHAIRMAN, I HAVE ONE ADJOURNING MOTION,
- 7 WHICH I FORGOT TO MAKE EARLIER AND THAT IS FOR JUDGE MATT
- 8 BYRNE. MAYBE ALL MEMBERS WILL JOIN IN THAT. HE WAS A
- 9 CONSTITUENT OF MINE FOR MANY YEARS.

10

11 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WHO IS THAT?

12

13 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: JUDGE MATT BYRNE.

14

15 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YES. I HAVE A MOTION ON THAT, TOO.

- 17 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: AND HE WAS A-- I GOT TO KNOW HIM AS A
- 18 PLAINTIFF IN A LAWSUIT AGAINST THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OF THE
- 19 DIAMOND LANE IN 1976. HE WAS THE JUDGE IN THAT CASE. SOME OF
- 20 YOU ARE OLD ENOUGH TO REMEMBER THAT CASE. AND IT WAS THE FIRST
- 21 TIME I'D EVER BEEN IN A FEDERAL COURTHOUSE OR IN A FEDERAL
- 22 COURTROOM AND I REMEMBER HOW-- AND I WAS A WITNESS IN THAT
- 23 CASE-- HOW EASY HE MADE ME FEEL, HOW COMFORTABLE HE MADE ME
- 24 FEEL IN THE WITNESS CHAIR AS HE DID THE OTHERS WHO WERE PART
- 25 OF THAT CASE. HE WAS A MAN OF GREAT INTEGRITY. AS I THINK



- 1 EVERYONE KNOWS THE STORY ABOUT THE INTIMATIONS THAT WERE MADE
- 2 TO HIM WHILE HE WAS HANDLING ONE CASE DURING THE WATERGATE ERA
- 3 WHEN HE WAS IMPLIED THAT HE COULD BE SELECTED FOR THE F.B.I.
- 4 DIRECTORSHIP AND HE BLEW THE WHISTLE ON THAT AND THAT
- 5 CHARACTERIZED HIS -- THE KIND OF PERSON HE WAS. HE DEDICATED
- 6 HIMSELF TO THE LAW AND TO THE RULE OF LAW AND TO JUSTICE AND
- 7 HE MADE AN INCREDIBLE CONTRIBUTION TO OUR SOCIETY AS A FEDERAL
- 8 COURT JUDGE FOR MANY, MANY YEARS, SO I WOULD ASK THAT WE
- 9 ADJOURN IN HIS MEMORY.

10

- 11 SUP. BURKE: I'D LIKE TO JOIN IN THAT. WE GRADUATED IN THE SAME
- 12 LAW SCHOOL CLASS. I KNEW HIM OVER THOSE YEARS AND CONTINUED TO
- 13 BE FRIENDLY WITH HIM OVER THESE LAST WHATEVER NUMBER OF YEARS
- 14 IT IS FROM THAT TIME AND HE WAS ALWAYS A PERSON WHO WAS JUST
- 15 THE HIGHEST OF INTEGRITY, HARD WORKING, A PERSON WHO REALLY
- 16 LOVED THE LAW AND HE WAS A MARVELOUS JUDGE. I'D JUST LIKE TO--
- 17 I WANT IT TO GO ON RECORD. I WAS GOING TO MAKE THE MOTION BUT
- 18 I REALLY WANT TO JOIN IN SAYING HE'S A PERSON THAT, WELL, I
- 19 KNEW FROM THE TIME HE GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE, HE WAS A
- 20 WONDERFUL PERSON.

- 22 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I AGREE WITH THAT. HE LIVED IN THE
- 23 CONDO THAT HE PURCHASED FROM ME, WHICH I WAS A PARTNER OF,
- 24 WHERE HE PASSED AWAY IN LOS FELIZ. BUT WE SAT TOGETHER AT THE
- 25 ANNUAL SONS OF ST. PATRICK DINNER, WHICH HE WAS QUITE INVOLVED



- 1 WITH AND WAS ALWAYS THERE AND HIS FAMILY, YOU KNOW, THE BYRNE
- 2 FAMILY HAVE DONE SO MUCH FOR THE JUDICIAL SERVICE IN THIS
- 3 COUNTY SERVING AS PRESIDING JUDGES AND INVOLVED IN THE WHOLE
- 4 COMMUNITY BUT HE WAS A MAN OF INTEGRITY AND A GOOD
- 5 REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COURTS THAT HE SERVED ON AND IT WAS A
- 6 BIG LOSS BECAUSE HE ALWAYS LOOKED LIKE THE CHARLES ATLAS AD,
- 7 ALWAYS HEALTHY, FULL OF VIGOR AND VITALITY BUT A LOSS FOR DUE
- 8 PROCESS.

10 SUP. KNABE: ALL MEMBERS.

11

- 12 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: MR. CHAIRMAN, I ALSO ASK THAT WE ADJOURN IN
- 13 THE MEMORY OF BERYL DANIELSON, A LONG-TIME FUNDRAISER FOR MANY
- 14 LOCAL CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS AND FOUNDER OF THE INTERNATIONAL
- 15 COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION, WHO
- 16 PASSED AWAY AT THE AGE OF 94. SHE'D BEEN A VERY STRONG
- 17 SUPPORTER OF THE L.A. PHILHARMONIC, THE CALIFORNIA MUSEUM OF
- 18 SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY AND THE OPERA GUILD OF SOUTHERN
- 19 CALIFORNIA, AMONG OTHERS. AND SHE IS THE WIFE OR WAS THE WIFE
- 20 OF SWEDEN'S CONSUL-GENERAL EMERITUS. SHE'S SURVIVED BY A SON,
- 21 JOHN, DAUGHTER, KAREN GODFREY AND THREE GRANDCHILDREN. ALSO
- 22 ASK THAT WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF LEONARD SOUTH, A RESIDENT
- 23 OF NORTHRIDGE, A RETIRED CINEMATOGRAPHER WHO WORKED ON MORE
- 24 THAN A DOZEN OF ALFRED HITCHCOCK'S MOST MEMORABLE FILMS,
- 25 INCLUDING "NORTH BY NORTHWEST" AND "THE BIRDS," AS WELL AS



- 1 MANY OTHER FEATURE FILMS AND TELEVISION SHOWS. HE PASSED AWAY
- 2 AT THE AGE OF 92, SURVIVED BY HIS SON, LEONARD, AND TWO
- 3 DAUGHTERS, LINDA SOUTH AND ANNE MARIE JANSSEN, THREE
- 4 GRANDCHILDREN AND SIX GREAT- GRANDCHILDREN. SURVIVED BY HIS
- 5 SON LEONARD SOUTH, II, I SHOULD SAY. LASTLY, I WOULD ASK THAT
- 6 WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF SHELLEY WINTERS, THE TWO TIME
- 7 OSCAR-WINNING ACTRESS WHO CONTRIBUTED MANY MEMORABLE CHARACTER
- 8 ROLES IN A CAREER THAT SPANNED OVER HALF A CENTURY ON STAGE,
- 9 IN FILM AND ON TELEVISION. SHE'LL BE REMEMBERED FOR HER PARTS
- 10 IN A PLACE IN THE SUN, NIGHT OF THE HUNTER, THE DIARY OF ANNE
- 11 FRANK, LOLITA, A PATCH OF BLUE, THE POSEIDON ADVENTURE AND
- 12 MANY OTHERS, COULD GO ON FOREVER. SHE'S SURVIVED BY HER LONG-
- 13 TIME COMPANION, JERRY DEFORG, A DAUGHTER, VICTORIA GASSMAN,
- 14 AND TWO GRANDCHILDREN. THAT'S IT FOR ME.

15

- 16 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO
- 17 ORDERED. SUPERVISOR KNABE.

- 19 SUP. KNABE: YES. MR. MAYOR, I HAVE A NUMBER OF ADJOURNMENTS.
- 20 FIRST OF ALL THAT WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF DR. LEO NAKAYAMA,
- 21 WHO PASSED AWAY ON DECEMBER 18TH OF NATURAL CAUSES. HE MOVED
- 22 TO ORANGE COUNTY BUT HE WAS VERY INVOLVED IN THE LONG BEACH
- 23 COMMUNITY. HE OPENED HIS OWN PRACTICE ACROSS THE STREET FROM
- 24 COMMUNITY HOSPITAL IN LONG BEACH. HE WAS ON THE UCLA MEDICAL
- 25 SCHOOL FACULTY AND PRACTICED AT COMMUNITY, ST. MARY MEDICAL



- 1 CENTER AND LONG BEACH MEMORIAL CENTER. HE'S KNOWN FOR HIS
- 2 QUIET DEMEANOR AND, FOR THOSE WHO KNEW HIM CLOSELY, HIS
- 3 ENTHUSIASM FOR HEALTHCARE AND HIS WILLINGNESS TO WORK WITH
- 4 YOUNG DOCTORS. HE IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE, MARY, CHILDREN,
- 5 LORRI, DEBORAH, AND STEWART AND SIX GRANDCHILDREN. HE'LL BE
- 6 MISSED BY ALL. ALSO THAT WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF JACK SNOW,
- 7 STAR WIDE RECEIVER FOR THE RAMS FROM 1965 TO 1975 AND A LONG-
- 8 TIME TEAM BROADCASTER. DIED ON JANUARY 9TH AT THE AGE OF 62.
- 9 HIS SPORTS CAREER IMPACTED MANY DIFFERENT COMMUNITIES: LONG
- 10 BEACH, WHERE HE WAS INVOLVED WITH ST. ANTHONY'S, OBVIOUSLY,
- 11 NOTRE DAME, THE RAMS, AND IN ST. LOUIS. HE IS SURVIVED BY HIS
- 12 CHILDREN MICHELLE, SON, JACK JR., STACEY, GRANDCHILDREN ERICA,
- 13 OLIVIA, JAKE, SHANE, MARY, LAUREN, ROCHELLE, AND BOTHER, PAUL,
- 14 BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN AND HIS WIFE, GEORGIANA. ALSO THAT WE
- 15 ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF KAREN SALTZER OF WHITTIER, A SOUTHERN
- 16 CALIFORNIA RESIDENT FOR 60 YEARS, PASSED AWAY ON MONDAY,
- 17 JANUARY 9TH. SHE WAS BORN IN LONG BEACH, A VERY ACTIVE MEMBER
- 18 OF GRACE BRETHREN IN BELL PARK. SHE WAS A PAST PRESIDENT OF LA
- 19 MIRADA CHAMBER, A MEMBER OF THE LONG BEACH CHAMBER, BRANCH
- 20 MANAGER OF THE BANK OF THE WEST IN LA MIRADA AND SHE'S
- 21 SURVIVED BY HER HUSBAND, STEVE, PARENTS, DONALD AND RUTH,
- 22 DAUGHTER AND SON-IN-LAW CORBY AND BLAINE, FOUR GRANDCHILDREN.
- 23 ALSO THAT WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF DR. JAMBUR ANNATH, WHO
- 24 WORKED VERY CLOSELY WITH PEOPLE WITH MENTAL ILLNESS FOR OVER
- 25 25 YEARS IN OUR DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH. AS A COUNTY



- 1 EMPLOYEE, HE MADE SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO SCIENTIFIC
- 2 LITERATURE AND HIS WORK WAS RECOGNIZED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.
- 3 HE IS SURVIVE BY HIS WIFE, CAMALLA AND SON, KARTIG. ALSO THAT
- 4 WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF AMANDA CARTER, A 16-YEAR-OLD
- 5 BELMONT SHORE RESIDENT, WHO PASSED AWAY ON JANUARY 2ND. SHE
- 6 WAS A JUNIOR AT LOS ALAMEDA SCHOOL, WAS VERY ACTIVE IN MUSIC
- 7 AND ALSO AN ATHLETE IN VOLLEYBALL. SHE WAS WELL RESPECTED BY
- 8 HER PEERS AND WAS KNOWN FOR HER KINDNESS. SHE WAS A BEAUTIFUL
- 9 YOUNG LADY TAKEN TOO SOON. SHE WILL BE MISSED BY HER FAMILY
- 10 AND FRIENDS. SHE'S SURVIVED BY HER MOTHER, DIANA,
- 11 GRANDPARENTS, DELBAR AND DONNA, MAXINE AND LATE JOSEPH CAMBRA,
- 12 SIX AUNTS, FOUR UNCLES, NUMEROUS COUSINS. ALSO THAT WE ADJOURN
- 13 IN THE MEMORY OF CARL FISHER, A LONG-TIME RESIDENT OF HERMOSA
- 14 BEACH AND FORMER MIRA COSTA HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPAL. HE IS
- 15 SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE, PINA, TWO SONS, SCOTT AND BARRY, A
- 16 DAUGHTER, MELISSA AND 12 GRANDCHILDREN. ALSO THAT WE ADJOURN
- 17 IN MEMORY OF BOB LUM, A LONG-TIME RESIDENT OF TORRANCE AND A
- 18 WELL KNOWN FIGURE IN THE COMMUNITY. HE TAUGHT HISTORY AT THE
- 19 HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL AT VARIOUS SCHOOLS, SANTA FE, REDONDO AND EL
- 20 RANCHO. HE COACHED BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL, BOTH AT THE HIGH
- 21 SCHOOL AND COLLEGE LEVELS. HE'S SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE, KAREN,
- 22 FOUR CHILDREN, LEILANI, HOLLY, KYLE, TYRUS, AND 7
- 23 GRANDCHILDREN. THOSE ARE MY ADJOURNMENTS.



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO

2 ORDERED.

- 4 SUP. KNABE: I DON'T BELIEVE I HELD ANYTHING OTHER THAN WE
- 5 DEALT WITH THE ISSUE THAT SUPERVISOR YAROSLAVSKY HAD DEALT
- 6 WITH. I DO HAVE ONE READ-IN MOTION. AND THAT IS ON SUNDAY, A
- 7 MAJOR SEWAGE SPILL OCCURRED IN MANHATTAN BEACH, FORCING THE
- 8 CLOSURE OF BEACHES STRETCHING FROM MANHATTAN BEACH TO PALOS
- 9 VERDES PENINSULA. THE SANITATION DISTRICT REPORTED THE
- 10 DISCHARGE OF APPROXIMATELY TWO MILLION GALLONS OF SEWAGE.
- 11 ALTHOUGH MOST OF THE DISCHARGE DID NOT ENTER THE OCEAN,
- 12 UNFORTUNATELY, AT LEAST SEVERAL HUNDRED THOUSAND GALLONS DID
- 13 GO INTO THE WATER. WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW THE CAUSES OF THIS
- 14 ACCIDENT AND ARE REQUESTING A REPORT BACK ON ACTIONS TAKEN BY
- 15 THE SAND DISTRICT TO PREVENT THIS FROM HAPPENING AGAIN. SO I'D
- 16 MOVE THAT THE BOARD REQUEST THE SAND DISTRICT TO REPORT BACK
- 17 IN TWO WEEKS ON THE CAUSES OF THE FAILURE RESULTING IN THIS
- 18 MASSIVE SEWAGE SPILL AND REPORT BACK ON CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TO
- 19 TAKE-- TO BE TAKEN TO PREVENT THE KIND OF SPILL FROM
- 20 REOCCURRING AGAIN. ALSO I MOVE THAT-- FURTHER MOVE THAT THE
- 21 SANITATION DISTRICT, IN COORDINATION WITH THE DIRECTOR OF
- 22 BEACHES AND HARBORS AND HEALTH SERVICES, REPORT BACK ON THE
- 23 STATUS OF THE BEACH CLEAN UP EFFORTS AND WHEN THE BEACHES CAN
- 24 BE SAFELY REOPENED TO THE PUBLIC. ALSO, WE HAVE-- THAT MOTION
- 25 WILL COME BACK FOR A FULL REPORT IN A COUPLE OF WEEKS BUT IT



- 1 MIGHT BE GOT TO GET A QUICK UPDATE. WE HAVE MR. JIM STAHL FROM
- 2 THE SANITATION DISTRICT, WE HAVE PEOPLE FROM THE HEALTH
- 3 DEPARTMENT AND I BELIEVE STAN IS HERE FROM THE BEACHES, SO IF
- 4 WE COULD GET A BRIEF, JUST A BRIEF UPDATE ON-- IT WAS A
- 5 MASSIVE SPILL BUT I THINK EVERYONE SHOULD BE COMMENDED BECAUSE
- 6 IT COULD HAVE BEEN A LOT WORSE INTO THE OCEAN, SO-- BUT AT
- 7 LEAST JUST GIVE US A QUICK UPDATE OF WHERE WE ARE.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WELCOME, MR. STALL. HOW IS YOUR
- 10 MOTHER? HOW IS YOUR MOTHER?

11

- 12 JIM STAHL: THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR ANTONOVICH, FOR ASKING. SHE'S
- 13 DOING QUITE WELL. SHE WAS IN THE HOSPITAL AND I APPRECIATE YOU
- 14 ASKING.

15

16 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: GOOD.

- 18 JIM STAHL: JIM STAHL WITH THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY SANITATION
- 19 DISTRICT, SERVING IN THE CAPACITY AS CHIEF ENGINEER AND
- 20 GENERAL MANAGER. AND, AS SUPERVISOR KNABE NOTED, THERE WAS A
- 21 UNFORTUNATE SET OF EVENTS THAT OCCURRED THIS PAST SUNDAY
- 22 BEGINNING AT 5:30 IN THE MORNING WHEN WE LOST TELEMETRY FROM
- 23 17 OF OUR PUMPING PLANTS, AND ONE OF THOSE THAT WE LOST
- 24 TELEMETRY TO WAS THE SOUTH BAY CITY'S MAIN PUMPING PLANT WHICH
- 25 SERVES ESSENTIALLY THE COMMUNITIES OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND



- 1 HERMOSA BEACH, ABOUT 36,000 PEOPLE. IT'S LOCATED, IF YOU'RE
- 2 FAMILIAR WITH THE AREA, LOCATED ON 27TH STREET AND THE STRAND,
- 3 SO RIGHT ON THE BEACH. WE HAVE COMPLETE STANDBY POWER SO THAT,
- 4 IN THE LOSS-- SO IN THE EVENT OF LOSS OF POWER, THAT OUR
- 5 GENERATOR WOULD KICK IN AND KEEP IT RUNNING. WHEN WE LOST
- 6 TELEMETRY, WHICH MEANS, IN ESSENCE, YOU'RE FLYING BLIND, YOU
- 7 DON'T KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON AT THE STATION, WE SENT PEOPLE OUT
- 8 BUT REALIZED WE LOST POWER TO 17 OF-- I MEAN, WE LOST
- 9 TELEMETRY TO 17 OF THESE, SO WE STARTED IMMEDIATELY, EARLY IN
- 10 THE MORNING, GOING THROUGH THERE. WHEN WE GOT TO SOUTH BAY
- 11 CITY'S MAIN, IT WAS FLOODED AND WE ARE NOW EVALUATING THE
- 12 CIRCUMSTANCES AND TRYING TO COME UP WITH THE REASONS AS TO WHY
- 13 THAT COULD HAVE HAPPENED, WHY WE WOULD HAVE LOST TELEMETRY
- 14 THROUGH THE TELEPHONE SERVICE AND ALSO WOULD HAVE LOST POWER
- 15 AND, AT THE SAME TIME, OUR STANDBY EMERGENCY POWER DID NOT
- 16 WORK. THE NET RESULT OF ALL OF THIS WAS WE SPILLED
- 17 APPROXIMATELY 2 MILLION GALLONS. THAT'S THE BAD NEWS. THE GOOD
- 18 NEWS IS, THROUGH THE EFFORTS OF BEACHES AND HARBORS AND
- 19 WORKING WITH OUR STAFF, WE WERE ABLE TO IMPOUND ABOUT ROUGHLY
- 20 99% OF IT, SO NOT THAT MUCH ESCAPED INTO THE OCEAN, AND I
- 21 THINK THAT THE NUMBERS THAT CERTAINLY THE HEALTH SERVICES
- 22 DEPARTMENT CAN VERIFY WOULD INDICATE THAT. NOT TO SAY THAT
- 23 THERE WASN'T AN IMPACT IN THE OCEAN BUT CERTAINLY IT WOULDN'T
- 24 BE COMMENSURATE WITH A 2 MILLION GALLON SPILL. AS I SAID
- 25 BEFORE, WE WILL RESPOND TO SUPERVISOR KNABE'S MOTION WITH A



- 1 FULL REPORT ON THE CAUSES OF IT AND NOBODY IS MORE ANXIOUS TO
- 2 GET TO THE BOTTOM OF IT THAN I AM AND TO UNDERSTAND WHY THIS
- 3 HAPPENED BECAUSE WE OPERATE 50 PUMPING PLANTS IN THE BASIN
- 4 SERVING, YOU KNOW, 4-1/2 MILLION PEOPLE, SO IT'S EXTREMELY
- 5 IMPORTANT WHEN WE HAVE A FAILURE SUCH AS THIS TO MAKE SURE WE
- 6 UNDERSTAND THE REASONS FOR IT AND THAT WE DON'T HAVE THAT SET
- 7 OF CIRCUMSTANCES OCCUR ANYWHERE ELSE. SO I APPRECIATE YOUR
- 8 PATIENCE. I CERTAINLY APOLOGIZE TO THE PEOPLE THAT WE SERVE
- 9 DOWN THERE, THAT THEY HAD TO HAVE THIS KIND OF INCONVENIENCE.
- 10 WE WERE OUT OF SERVICE FOR ABOUT 16 HOURS BUT OUR STAFF THEN
- 11 WAS ABLE TO GET IT UP AND OPERATING AND WE'RE MANNING IT WITH
- 12 STAFF 24 HOURS A DAY NOW AND, AS WE SPEAK, THE PLANT IS
- 13 WORKING. I'D BE HAPPY TO TAKE ANY QUESTIONS.

14

- 15 SUP. KNABE: THANK YOU. ANYONE FROM-- STAN, JUST A QUICK UPDATE
- 16 ON WHAT YOUR FOLKS DID, BECAUSE THEY DID A MARVELOUS JOB.

- 18 STAN WISNIEWSKI: I'D BE HAPPY TO. WELL, THE BAD NEWS IS WE HAD
- 19 THE SPILL. THE GOOD NEWS IS I THINK THERE WAS UNPRECEDENTED
- 20 GOOD COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE SANITATION DISTRICT, THE FIRE
- 21 DEPARTMENT, LIFEGUARDS AND BEACHES AND HARBORS PERSONNEL. ON
- 22 SUNDAY MORNING ABOUT 10:00, WE NOTICED SEWAGE COMING OUT OF A
- 23 MANHOLE COVER IN HERMOSA BEACH. WE ALERTED SANITATION DISTRICT
- 24 RIGHT AWAY AND DIKED UP AN AREA THERE TO MAKE SURE THAT DIDN'T
- 25 GO INTO THE OCEAN. IT WAS A VERY SMALL AMOUNT. AND THEN, AT



- 1 ABOUT 1:00, WE GOT A CALL FROM SANITATION DISTRICT THAT THERE
- 2 WAS A MAJOR BLOWOUT AT 27TH STREET IN MANHATTAN BEACH AND WE
- 3 GOT THAT CALL AT ABOUT 1:00 AND MY UNDERSTANDING IS THAT, BY
- 4 ROUGHLY 2:00, AN HOUR LATER, WE HAD THE FLOW COMPLETELY
- 5 CONTAINED. IT WAS DIKED UP. THERE WAS ENOUGH FLOW COMING OUT
- 6 TO WHERE WE HAD TO BREACH THAT DIKE AND MOVE IT A LITTLE
- 7 FURTHER DOWN THE BEACH AND DIKE UP ANOTHER AREA BUT THE
- 8 TRACTORS WORKED WELL, THE COORDINATION WAS EXCELLENT AND WAYNE
- 9 SHUMACHER, MY DIVISION CHIEF, DID AN OUTSTANDING JOB, ONCE
- 10 AGAIN. HE WAS ON THE SCENE VERY QUICKLY. CITY MANAGER OF
- 11 MANHATTAN BEACH WAS ALSO ON THE SCENE. SO IT WAS EXCELLENT.
- 12 I'VE EXPLAINED TO MY STAFF TO MAKE SURE THAT WE DON'T REOPEN
- 13 THE SECTION OF THE BEACH UNTIL HEALTH SERVICES AND SANITATION
- 14 DISTRICT SIGNS OFF AND THE PROTOCOL RIGHT NOW IS THAT
- 15 SANITATION DISTRICT IS OUT THERE PUMPING THE MATERIAL OFF,
- 16 CLEANING AND PUTTING CHLORINE DOWN, SO WE'LL KEEP MONITORING
- 17 IT AND KEEP YOUR BOARD ADVISED.
- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: PUTTING CHLORINE IN THE SAND, AS WELL,
- 20 TOO, AS I UNDERSTAND IT. IS THAT CORRECT?
- 22 STAN WISNIEWSKI: THAT IS-- CHLORINATING THE SAND AREA, YES.
- 24 SUP. KNABE: WHAT ABOUT HEALTH DEPARTMENT?

18

21

8

10

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



- 1 JIM STAHL: SUPERVISOR, COULD I JUST ADD TO THAT REAL QUICKLY.
- 2 ALL OF THE IMPOUNDMENTS, IF YOU WILL, WHERE WE WERE ABLE TO
- 3 CATCH THE WATER HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY CLEANED AND, IN ESSENCE,
- 4 THEY ARE DRYING NOW AND UNDERGOING DISINFECTION, NOT ONLY THE
- 5 BEST TYPE OF DISINFECTION FROM SUNLIGHT BUT FROM THE H.T.H.
- 6 THAT WE SPREAD, SO ALL OF THE -- ALL OF THE RESIDUAL FROM THAT
- 7 KIND OF A SPILL HAS BEEN CLEANED UP FROM THOSE IMPOUNDMENTS.
- 9 SUP. KNABE: OKAY. THANK YOU. ANY...
- 11 DR. JONATHAN FIELDING: SUPERVISOR, YES. JONATHAN FIELDING. WE
- 12 CLOSED ALL THE BEACHES ALL THE WAY DOWN TO PALOS VERDES. BASED
- 13 ON THIS, THE SANITARY DISTRICT HAS BEEN DOING TESTING. WE'VE
- 14 BEEN REVIEWING AND MONITORING THE RESULTS. WE'VE DONE OUR OWN
- 15 TESTS TODAY, WHICH WILL BE AVAILABLE TOMORROW. THE OVERALL
- 16 PATTERN PRELIMINARILY SUGGESTS A RELATIVELY SMALL INCREASE IN
- 17 RISK EXCEPT IN THE AREA IMMEDIATELY-- WHERE THE IMMEDIATE
- 18 SPILL OCCURRED AT-- OPPOSITE 27TH AND THE STRAND, WHERE
- 19 INITIAL READINGS WERE HIGH FOR TOTAL COLIFORMS. WE WAIT FOR
- 20 RESULTS TOMORROW BEFORE MAKING A DECISION ON POSSIBLY OPENING
- 21 PARTS OR ALL OF THE BEACH AND SIGNS HAVE BEEN POSTED AND WERE
- 22 POSTED IN THAT WHOLE AREA. IN ADDITION, WE PROVIDED A PROTOCOL
- 23 TO THE SANITARY DISTRICT FOR WHAT TO DO IN THE AREA OF THE
- 24 SAND WHERE THIS WAS BASICALLY DIKED UP AND, AFTER REMOVING ALL
- 25 THE SOLIDS, IT IS TO PUT CHLORINE ON IT AND THEN TO LET THE



- 1 SUNLIGHT, WHICH IS VERY EFFECTIVE, DO ITS WORK AND THEN, AFTER
- 2 THAT, TO PUT SUBSTANTIAL AMOUNTS OF SAND, NEW SAND OVER THAT.
- 3 IN THE MEANTIME, THAT'S BEEN CORDONED OFF SO NOBODY CAN USE
- 4 THAT AREA.

5

6 SUP. KNABE: OKAY. THANK YOU. WE LOOK FORWARD TO THE REPORT.

7

8 JIM STAHL: THANK YOU.

9

10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU.

11

- 12 SUP. KNABE: AND I-- COUNTY COUNSEL, I MEAN, I MADE THAT MOTION
- 13 BUT OBVIOUSLY IT CAME UP WITHIN THE TIMEFRAME, SO WE CAN MOVE
- 14 IT FOR A REPORT, IS THAT CORRECT? OKAY. SO I WOULD SO MOVE.

15

- 16 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO
- 17 ORDERED. OKAY.

18

19 SUP. KNABE: I DON'T HAVE ANYTHING ELSE.

- 21 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I ALSO HAVE THE ADJOURNMENTS FOR JUDGE
- 22 BYRNE AND ALSO BERYL DANIELSON, WHOSE HUSBAND, WALTER
- 23 DANIELSON, REPRESENTED THE SWEDISH GOVERNMENT AS THE CONSUL-
- 24 GENERAL AND WAS THE DEAN EMERITUS -- DEAN OF THE CONSULATE CORE
- 25 AND THEN DEAN EMERITUS FOR SWEDEN AND SHE WAS QUITE INVOLVED



- 1 IN THE SWEDISH AMERICAN ACTIVITIES. ALSO, PATRICIA REILLY
- 2 HITT, WHO SERVICED AS ASSISTANT SECRETARY, HEALTH EDUCATION
- 3 WELFARE AND WAS THE HIGHEST RANKING WOMAN IN PRESIDENT RICHARD
- 4 NIXON'S FIRST ADMINISTRATION. ALSO WAS INVOLVED IN RONALD
- 5 REAGAN, PETE WILSON, AND THE BUSHES' EFFORTS AS WELL. SHE WAS
- 6 BORN IN TAFT, MOVED TO WHITTIER AT AGE THREE, GRADUATE OF
- 7 U.S.C. WITH A DEGREE IN EDUCATION. SHE IS SURVIVED BY HER TWO
- 8 SONS AND ALSO COUSIN, HELEN STAFFORD FROM GLENDALE. JAMES
- 9 EDWARD ALLEN. HE WORKED FOR N.A.S.A. AT J.P.L. IN LA CANADA.
- 10 HE ALSO ASSISTED VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS THAT REPRESENTED
- 11 MINORITY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN PASADENA, ALTADENA, SAN
- 12 GABRIEL VALLEY. HE IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE, GAYLE, OF 25 YEARS
- 13 AND HIS SIX CHILDREN. DR. MELVIN ANDERSON, HE WAS A
- 14 DISTINGUISHED PATHOLOGIST IN THE SAN GABRIEL VALLEY AND ALSO A
- 15 DISTINGUISHED WORLD WAR II SERVICEMAN. HE IS SURVIVED BY HIS
- 16 FOUR CHILDREN, 13 GRANDCHILDREN, 16 GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN AND
- 17 ALSO INVOLVED IN THE SAN GABRIEL VALLEY BOY SCOUTS COUNCIL.
- 18 LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFF, JACK OWENS, WHO PASSED AWAY
- 19 AT THE AGE OF 64. STEVE SHUKEN, THE FOUNDER OF VISTA FORD,
- 20 PASSED AWAY AT THE AGE OF 67. STUART AVERY, RETIRED
- 21 LIEUTENANT, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT. HIS LAST
- 22 ASSIGNMENT WAS ON MARCH OF 1976. CHARMAINE ROBINSON OF THE SAN
- 23 GABRIEL VALLEY. AND CORPORAL RAUL MERCADO OF THE UNITED STATES
- 24 MARINE CORPS, WHO WAS KILLED IN IRAQ. SECONDED BY BURKE.
- 25 WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. MR. JANSSEN, I RECEIVED AN



- 1 EMAIL ABOUT THE GOVERNOR'S BUDGET AND PERHAPS YOU COULD CHECK
- 2 IT OUT. ARE THEY ATTEMPTING TO SHIFT MEMBERS FROM THE STATE
- 3 PRISONS INTO COUNTY FACILITIES WITH FUNDING FOR SUCH SERVICES?
- 4 IF THEY ARE, I WOULD THINK WE OUGHT TO BE OPPOSING THAT.

5

- 6 C.A.O. JANSSEN: I'LL CHECK ON THAT, MR. MAYOR. THAT DOES NOT
- 7 RING A BELL BUT I'LL LET YOU KNOW THIS WEEK.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND ON THE ISSUE OF ITEM NUMBER-- THAT
- 10 I HELD, NUMBER 12 AND WAS IT 71? ON THE RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT,
- 11 MR. JANSSEN, IT WAS A RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT TO BE PLACED ON
- 12 THIS LIST AND IF IT WAS A REQUIREMENT TO FILL OUT THE
- 13 APPLICATION AND APPLY FOR THE POSITION, HOW COULD INDIVIDUALS
- 14 WHO WERE NOT RESIDENTS OF L.A. COUNTY BE RECOMMENDED TO
- 15 OUALIFY?

16

17 C.A.O. JANSSEN: ARE YOU REFERRING TO ITEM 12?

18

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I'M REFERRING TO THE ITEM THAT WAS...

20

- 21 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: I BELIEVE IT'S 47. IT'S THE ORDINANCE ON
- 22 THE...

23

24 C.A.O. JANSSEN: OKAY. BECAUSE 12 WAS APPROVED.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: RIGHT. BUT IT'S ITEM 47, WHICH WAS
- 2 ORDINANCE-- WHICH I'D MOVE FOR-- I'LL JUST MOVE FOR
- 3 RECONSIDERATION. SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. 12
- 4 TO GO WITH 47 BECAUSE IT'S ONE AND THE SAME, BASICALLY, THE
- 5 ORDINANCE TO IT. SO MY QUESTION IS, IF RESIDENCY IS A
- 6 REQUIREMENT, HOW ARE PEOPLE ABLE TO APPLY IF THEY DIDN'T MEET
- 7 THE QUALIFICATIONS?

8

- 9 C.A.O. JANSSEN: THEY'VE BEEN ON THE COMMISSION. I THINK, AS
- 10 YOU KNOW, THEY'VE BEEN ON THE COMMISSION FOR SOME TIME, AND
- 11 THEY MOVED OUT OF THE COUNTY...

12

- 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THEN THEY WERE IN VIOLATION OF THEIR
- 14 COMMISSION RULES AND REGULATIONS?

15

- 16 C.A.O. JANSSEN: THE ANSWER WOULD BE "YES" THEN, THEY ARE IN
- 17 VIOLATION.

18

- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THEN IF THEY WERE NOT LEGALLY
- 20 APPOINTED BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T RESIDENTS, DOES THAT MEAN
- 21 DECISIONS THEY'VE MADE IN THE PAST ARE NOT VALID?

- 23 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: MR. MAYOR, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, I
- 24 DON'T THINK SO IN A CASE LIKE THIS, VIOLATION OF THE DIRECTIVE
- 25 IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE WOULD NOT TAKE AWAY FROM THEM THE



- 1 APPARENT AUTHORITY THEY HAD AS THOSE COMMISSIONERS AND THIS IS
- 2 NOT A STATUTORY PROHIBITION THAT CARRIES WITH IT A VACATION OF
- 3 OFFICE. SO LONG AS THEY-- I BELIEVE, IN THE CASE OF BOTH THESE
- 4 COMMISSIONERS, THEY MOVED AFTER THEY HAD BEEN VALIDLY
- 5 APPOINTED.

6

- 7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: DID YOU CHECK THAT OUT? I MEAN, YOU
- 8 KNOW, IF YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE REGULATIONS AND YOU'RE IN
- 9 VIOLATION OF IT, IT JUST DOESN'T SEEM KOSHER.

10

- 11 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: WELL, WHEN THIS WAS DETERMINED, THAT
- 12 WAS THE-- IT WAS RECOGNIZED THE NEED TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE IF
- 13 THEY WERE TO STAY ON.

14

- 15 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: COULD YOU CHECK THAT OUT AND BRING IT
- 16 BACK NEXT WEEK FOR US?

17

18 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: CERTAINLY.

19

20 SUP. BURKE: I THOUGHT THEY MOVED AFTER THEY WERE APPOINTED?

21

22 C.A.O. DAVE JANSSEN: THEY DID.

23

24 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: THAT'S MY UNDERSTANDING.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: AND THEN, IF THEY'RE NO LONGER
- 2 RESIDENTS, THEY ARE, THEREFORE, IN VIOLATION OF THE
- 3 REQUIREMENTS.

4

- 5 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: WELL, THE INTENTION OF THE ORDINANCE
- 6 IS THAT THEY BE RESIDENTS WHEN THEY'RE APPOINTED AND THEN THEY
- 7 REMAIN RESIDENTS DURING THEIR TENURE IN OFFICE BUT THE FACT
- 8 THAT THEY MOVED, I WOULDN'T THINK, WOULD NULLIFY ANY ACTIONS
- 9 THEY HAD TAKEN AFTER THEY HAD MOVED OUT OF THE COUNTY IN THIS
- 10 COMMISSION.

11

12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: COULD YOU CHECK ON THAT?

13

14 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: YES.

15

16 SUP. BURKE: MR. CHAIRMAN, I HAD AMENDED THE ITEM-- IS IT 14?

17

18 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: 12 AND 47.

19

- 20 SUP. BURKE: THAT IT WOULD BE FOR ONE YEAR ONLY THAT THEY
- 21 COULD-- TO WAIVE IT FOR ONE YEAR ONLY BECAUSE I UNDERSTOOD
- 22 THAT WAS THE CHAIR OF THE COMMISSION.

23

24 C.A.O. JANSSEN: ONE OF THEM IS THE CHAIR.



- 1 SUP. BURKE: ONE OF THEM IS THE CHAIR OF THE COMMISSION, BUT
- 2 ONE YEAR ONLY AND, AFTER THAT TIME, RATHER THAN CHANGING THE
- 3 WHOLE CHARTER FOR THESE PEOPLE, I WOULD-- YOU KNOW, I'M SURE
- 4 THEY DO A GOOD JOB, BUT THERE ARE A LOT OF OTHER COMMISSIONERS
- 5 WHO MIGHT DO A GREAT JOB BUT WE TURN THEM DOWN.

6

7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: LIKE EXPOS FACTO.

8

- 9 SUP. BURKE: SO I'M JUST-- THE AMENDMENT I PUT IN FOR THE OTHER
- 10 ITEM 12 WAS THAT FOR A YEAR, SO HE CERTAINLY WOULD BE ABLE TO
- 11 FULFILL HIS CHAIRMANSHIP.

12

- 13 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: THIS, IN THIS CASE, WOULD NOT BE, AS
- 14 YOU PUT IT, EXPOS FACTOS BECAUSE THEIR TERMS ARE EXPIRING AND
- 15 THIS IS FOR A REAPPOINTMENT, IT'S MY UNDERSTANDING...

16

17 SUP. BURKE: RIGHT, FOR A REAPPOINTMENT, RIGHT.

18

- 19 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: SO, AT THIS POINT IN TIME, THEY ARE
- 20 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR APPOINTMENT BECAUSE OF THE RESIDENCY
- 21 REQUIREMENTS.

22

- 23 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: DOES YOUR ELIGIBILITY CEASE WHEN YOU
- 24 NO LONGER BECOME A RESIDENT OF THE COUNTY?



- 1 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: FROM A TECHNICAL STANDPOINT, YES, BUT
- 2 IT WOULD NOT NULLIFY THE ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE COMMISSION AND
- 3 THE BOARD CAN WAIVE ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS YOU
- 4 HAVE IN THE CODE HERE.

5

- 6 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THE BOARD CAN WAIVE IT AFTER THE FACT
- 7 OR BEFORE THE FACT?

8

- 9 C.A.O. DAVE JANSSEN: I THINK YOU COULD WAIVE IT AFTER THE
- 10 FACT. I DON'T BELIEVE THERE'S LEGALLY ANY NEED TO DO THAT,
- 11 HOWEVER.

12

- 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YOU OUGHT TO CHECK THAT. I MEAN, WE
- 14 GET...

15

16 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: FOR EXAMPLE, IF THIS WERE A COUNTY...

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: ...I'M SURE OTHER OFFICES HAVE
- 19 RECEIVED THAT SOMEBODY DIDN'T QUALIFY BECAUSE OF A ONE-WEEK
- 20 VARIANCE IN THEIR APPLICATION SUBMITTAL OR WHATEVER AND WE'RE
- 21 SAYING, WELL, THAT'S THE REGULATION, SORRY ABOUT IT.

- 23 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: AND THOSE ARE ADMINISTRATIVE
- 24 DETERMINATIONS THAT CAN BE MADE. IF THIS WERE A COUNTY OFFICE
- 25 AND MEMBERS OF COMMISSIONS, GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO NOT HOLD A



- 1 COUNTY OFFICE, THE OFFICE WOULD VACATE IF ONE OF THE
- 2 QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE WERE RESIDENCE...

3

- 4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BUT THESE PEOPLE ARE REPRESENTING THE
- 5 COUNTY.

6

- 7 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: WELL, THAT'S TRUE AND IT'S UP TO THE
- 8 BOARD TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT RESIDENCY IS THE TYPE OF
- 9 QUALIFICATION THAT WE WANT TO HAVE FOR THE COMMISSIONERS.
- 10 THEY'RE CEASING TO BE RESIDENTS, IF THIS WERE A COUNTY OFFICE,
- 11 WOULD, IN MOST CASES, VACATE THE OFFICE. UNDER THE COUNTY
- 12 CODE, I DON'T BELIEVE THAT THAT OCCURS. THEY'RE AT THEIR END
- 13 OF THEIR TERMS NOW AND, TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR REAPPOINTMENT
- 14 WITHOUT A WAIVER FROM YOUR BOARD OF THE RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT,
- 15 THEY ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR APPOINTMENT.

16

- 17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I DON'T BELIEVE I KNOW THESE
- 18 INDIVIDUALS. SO, I MEAN, IT'S JUST-- THE POINT I WAS CONCERNED
- 19 ABOUT IS THE RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT AND WE HAVE A RESIDENCY
- 20 REQUIREMENT. WITH 10 MILLION PEOPLE, I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU CAN'T
- 21 FIND TWO PEOPLE WHO RESIDE IN L.A. COUNTY. YOU KNOW, IT'S NOT
- 22 IDAHO.

- 24 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: I'LL LEAVE IT TO THE RECOMMENDER ON
- 25 THE APPOINTMENTS THEMSELVES.



1

- 2 C.A.O. JANSSEN: WELL, I MEAN, CERTAINLY, WE'LL HAVE TO FIND
- 3 OTHER PEOPLE BUT THIS IS AN APPOINTMENT THAT WE RECEIVE NAMES
- 4 FROM THE UNIONS. I MEAN, THESE HAVE TO BE PEOPLE THAT BALLOTS,
- 5 THEY'RE NOT OUR REPRESENTATIVES...

6

- 7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I KNOW BUT YOU HAVE UNION MEMBERS THAT
- 8 RESIDE IN THE COUNTY AS WELL, THAT'S WHAT I'M SAYING.

9

- 10 C.A.O. JANSSEN: ...AND THE UNIONS AND THE COUNTY BOTH,
- 11 MANAGEMENT AND LABOR BOTH BELIEVE THAT THESE MEMBERS HAVE DONE
- 12 AN EXCEPTIONAL JOB AND IT'S VERY DIFFICULT TO FIND
- 13 REPLACEMENTS. THAT'S ALL.

14

- 15 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE QUALITY
- 16 OF SERVICE THEY DO, IT'S DO THEY MEET THE QUALIFICATION?

17

- 18 C.A.O. JANSSEN: WELL, THEY DON'T MEET THE QUALIFICATION. IT IS
- 19 A BOARD DECISION ON WAIVING THE RESIDENCY. IF YOU DON'T WANT
- 20 TO WAIVE THE RESIDENCY, DON'T DO IT AND THEN WE'LL GO FIND
- 21 MORE COMMISSIONERS. THAT'S A POLICY ISSUE AT THIS POINT AND
- 22 WHETHER YOU WANT TO WAIVE RESIDENCY.

- 24 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YOU KNOW, IF WE'RE GOING TO BE
- 25 ARBITRARY, THEN YOU'RE GOING TO BE ARBITRARY ON ALL RULES AND



- 1 REGULATIONS OR ARE YOU GOING TO FOLLOW THE RULES AND
- 2 REGULATIONS AND THEN GO THROUGH A PROCESS WHERE YOU CHANGE
- 3 THEM BECAUSE OF? AND IT APPEARS THERE HAS NOT BEEN ENOUGH
- 4 INFORMATION GIVEN THAT WE OUGHT TO BYPASS REGULATIONS AND
- 5 CHANGE THEM FOR EVERYONE.

6

7 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: I THINK WE OUGHT TO HIRE A CONSULTANT.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE DON'T NEED TO HIRE A CONSULTANT. WE
- 10 JUST NEED TO HAVE BETTER PREPARATION.

11

- 12 SUP. BURKE: DO WE HAVE TO CHANGE THE CHARTER, WHICH WE'RE
- 13 DOING HERE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW A WAIVER?

14

- 15 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: SUPERVISOR BURKE, DO YOU MEAN THE
- 16 COUNTY CHARTER OR THE...

17

18 SUP. BURKE: I THOUGHT THAT'S WHAT WE WERE...

19

20 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: NO, THIS IS THE COUNTY CODE.

21

22 SUP. BURKE: DO WE HAVE TO CHANGE THE CODE THEN?

23

24 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: YES, THAT'S CORRECT.



- 1 SUP. BURKE: IN ORDER FOR THEM-- NUMBER 12 DOESN'T TAKE CARE OF
- 2 IT? WE CAN'T, UNDER 12, LET THEM STAY FOR ANOTHER YEAR?

3

- 4 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: THAT IS CORRECT BECAUSE THE COUNTY
- 5 CODE, BEING AN ORDINANCE AND IT HAS THE RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT
- 6 IN IT, NEEDS TO BE AMENDED BY ANOTHER ORDINANCE TO WAIVE THE
- 7 RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT.

8

- 9 SUP. BURKE: WELL, I WOULD AMEND THE ORDINANCE IN THE SAME WAY
- 10 WE PROPOSED FOR THE MOTION, WHICH WAS NUMBER 12, WHICH IS,
- 11 WHAT...

12

13 C.A.O. JANSSEN: 47.

14

15 **SUP. BURKE:** 12 WAS WHAT? WAS 12 THE APPOINTMENT?

16

- 17 C.A.O. JANSSEN: 12 WAS THE APPOINTMENT, YEAH. YOU CAN'T DO 12
- 18 WITHOUT 47.

19

- 20 SUP. BURKE: I'D MOVE THAT WE WOULD AMEND THE ORDINANCE, ALLOW
- 21 THEM TO STAY FOR THE YEAR, THEN, NEXT YEAR, IF EVERYBODY ELSE
- 22 FEELS THERE'S NO ONE ELSE THEY CAN GET, THEY CAN COME BACK AND
- 23 YOU COULD RECONSIDER.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I BELIEVE THERE OUGHT TO BE A
- 2 RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT, SO I WOULD OPPOSE THAT, BUT-- BECAUSE
- 3 THAT'S THE RULES AND REGULATIONS WE OUGHT TO BE ABIDING BY
- 4 THAT WE ALREADY HAVE IN PLACE AND, ONCE WE START MAKING
- 5 EXCEPTIONS...

6

- 7 SUP. BURKE: BUT DON'T WE WAIVE-- THE ORDINANCE IN ALL OF THESE
- 8 REQUIRES THAT YOU CAN ONLY BE A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF TIME, RIGHT?
- 9 AND DON'T WE WAIVE THAT, FROM TIME TO TIME, TO ADD MORE TIME
- 10 WITHOUT CHANGING THE CODE?

11

12 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BUT NOT THE RESIDENCE PART.

13

- 14 C.A.O. JANSSEN: RIGHT. I THINK YOU'RE-- I THINK YOU'RE
- 15 CORRECT.

16

- 17 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YEAH, BUT NOT THE RESIDENCE PART, WE
- 18 HAVE NEVER DONE THAT.

19

- 20 C.A.O. JANSSEN: I THINK THAT MAY WELL BE TRUE. IT'S ALWAYS
- 21 JUST LENGTH OF TIME, LENGTH OF SERVICE.

22

- 23 SUP. BURKE: BUT WE DON'T CHANGE THE CODE WHEN WE WAIVE THE
- 24 SERVICE TIME. AND WE DO THAT ALL THE TIME, A PERSON...



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: BUT WE DON'T DO IT TO RESIDENCY.

2

- 3 SUP. BURKE: I KNOW, BUT WHAT I'M SUGGESTING IS-- MY
- 4 UNDERSTANDING IS THAT THE TERM OF SERVICE IS IN THE SAME CODE
- 5 AS THE RESIDENCY. AND WHAT MY QUESTION REALLY IS WHETHER OR
- 6 NOT WE HAVE TO CHANGE THE CODE IN ORDER TO DO THE WAIVER, JUST
- 7 LIKE WE DO ON THE TERM ON APPOINTMENTS, WHICH WE DO THAT ALL
- 8 THE TIME. AND WHY.

9

- 10 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: MR. MAYOR, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD,
- 11 PERHAPS WE NEED TO LOOK AT THIS A LITTLE MORE SPECIFICALLY. I
- 12 BELIEVE, BUT I'M NOT POSITIVE, THAT THE ORDINANCE PROVIDES
- 13 THAT, WITH RESPECT TO THE TERMS, THAT THE BOARD MAY WAIVE
- 14 THAT, THAT ALREADY PROVIDES THAT, AND THAT'S WHY YOU'RE ABLE
- 15 TO DO IT HERE JUST WITH A SIMPLE BOARD ACTION.

16

17 SUP. BURKE: IT PROVIDES YOU COULD WAIVE IT?

18

- 19 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: THE PERIODS OF SERVICE OR THE
- 20 LIMITATION ON THE TERMS OF SERVICE.

21

- 22 SUP. BURKE: WHEREAS THE RESIDENCY HAS NO PROVISION FOR WAIVER?
- 23 I SEE.



- 1 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: THE RESIDENCY DOES NOT HAVE THAT
- 2 FEATURE AND THAT'S WHAT WOULD BE PUT INTO THIS PARTICULAR
- 3 ORDINANCE BY THIS AMENDMENT.

4

- 5 SUP. BURKE: I WOULD SAY THE SAME THING, THAT WE COULD WAIVE IT
- 6 FOR-- TO PROVIDE THAT YOU COULD WAIVE IT FOR AN ADDITIONAL
- 7 YEAR IF ANYONE DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WHAT IS YOUR THINKING ON THAT, MR.
- 10 FORTNER?

11

12 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: ON...?

13

- 14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THEY ARE LEGALLY ABLE TO DO THAT
- 15 WAIVING OF RESIDENCY?

16

- 17 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: THE-- TO WAIVE THE RESIDENCY
- 18 REQUIREMENT WITH RESPECT TO THIS COMMISSION WOULD REQUIRE AN
- 19 ORDINANCE AMENDMENT.

20

- 21 SUP. BURKE: I'M JUST SAYING THAT I THINK THAT WE SHOULD-- THAT
- 22 I'M PROPOSING TO WAIVE TO AMEND THE ORDINANCE...

23

24 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: THAT'S WHAT ITEM 47 WOULD DO.



- 1 SUP. BURKE: RIGHT. TO WAIVE IT FOR ONE YEAR ONLY. RIGHT.
- 2 THAT'S WHAT I'M PROPOSING AS AN AMENDMENT.

3

- 4 RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.: AND WE HAVE PREPARED A REVISED
- 5 ORDINANCE THAT WOULD CONTAIN THE LANGUAGE, THE LIMITATION OF--
- 6 TO THE YEAR THAT YOU HAVE IN YOUR MOTION.

7

8 SUP. BURKE: ALL RIGHT. THAT'S MY MOTION.

9

- 10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. WE HAVE A MOTION BY YAROSLAVSKY-
- 11 OR BY BURKE, SECONDED BY YAROSLAVSKY. ANY OTHER OBJECTIONS?
- 12 I'LL OBJECT. SO ORDERED 4-TO-1.

13

- 14 C.A.O. JANSSEN: AND WE WILL FOLLOW UP ON THAT, MR. MAYOR, AND
- 15 MAKE SURE THAT WE DON'T HAVE SIMILAR SITUATIONS WITH OTHER
- 16 COUNTY COMMISSIONS.

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: ITEM NUMBER 38 FOR THE SHERIFF'S
- 19 DEPARTMENT. THERE WAS SOMEBODY TO SPEAK ON THAT ITEM? IF NOT,
- 20 I MAKE THE MOTION TO APPROVE. SECONDED BY MOLINA. WITHOUT
- 21 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. ITEM NUMBER 28 GARRY MARTIN, ITEM
- 22 NUMBER 28. HOW ARE YOU?

23

24 GARRY MARTIN: GOOD AFTERNOON.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: GOOD AFTERNOON. DO YOU WANT TO HAND
- 2 THOSE OUT TO THE BOARD?

3

4 GARRY MARTIN: UMM, ACTUALLY, YEAH, WE COULD DO THAT.

5

- 6 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YOU'LL HAVE A LIGHTER LOAD WHEN YOU GO
- 7 BACK TO YOUR SEAT.

8

9 GARRY MARTIN: SHALL I BEGIN?

10

11 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: JUST GIVE YOUR NAME FOR THE RECORD.

- 13 GARRY MARTIN: MY NAME IS GARRY MARTIN. GOOD AFTERNOON TO THE
- 14 LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE BOARD. I AM THE PRESIDENT AND
- 15 C.E.O. OF CALIFORNIA SECURITY INCORPORATED. WE ARE CURRENTLY
- 16 THE SECURITY COMPANY EMPLOYED BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
- 17 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES FOR A THREE-YEAR TERM. WE WERE HIRED IN
- 18 JANUARY OF 2003. OUR CONTRACT ENDS JANUARY 31ST OF 2006. THERE
- 19 WAS A PROPOSED R.F.P. SENT OUT TO ALL SECURITY COMPANIES FOR
- 20 THE NEXT UPCOMING THREE YEARS. WE PARTICIPATED IN PREPARING AN
- 21 R.F.P., REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL, AND, MUCH TO OUR SURPRISE, THREE
- 22 DAYS LATER, WE RECEIVED THIS BOX WITH ALL OUR PROPOSALS
- 23 RETURNED. AND A LETTER WAS WRITTEN OF DISQUALIFICATION AND
- 24 THAT I DIDN'T MEET THE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING A PERFORMANCE
- 25 BOND. AGAIN, WE'VE BEEN WORKING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC



- 1 WORKS FOR THREE YEARS. 2-1/2 YEARS INTO THE RELATIONSHIP,
- 2 AFTER THE CONTRACT HAS BEEN SIGNED, ONE OF THE MEMBERS OF
- 3 PUBLIC WORKS SAYS, "HEY, WE FORGOT THE PERFORMANCE BOND, COULD
- 4 YOU PLEASE GET IT FOR US." WELL, THAT'S ABOUT A HUNDRED
- 5 THOUSAND DOLLARS IN INSURANCE COMPANY, 2-1/2 YEARS INTO A
- 6 CONTRACT, WANTING TO KNOW WHY THAT WE WANTED TO DO IT THEN AND
- 7 NOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CONTRACT AND THEY HAD A PROBLEM
- 8 WITH THAT BUT SAID THEY WOULD HONOR THE -- THEY WOULD HONOR THE
- 9 PERFORMANCE BOND AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CONTRACT. WE HAVE A
- 10 LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANY THAT HAS A WRITTEN NOTICE THAT THEY
- 11 WOULD SECURE BOND UPON AWARD OF THE CONTRACT, A SURETY BOND
- 12 AND THAT'S FROM VENTURE PACIFIC AND WE STILL WERE NOT ALLOWED-
- 13 NO ONE WAS ABLE TO SEE OUR PROPOSALS. AGAIN, WE'VE BEEN
- 14 THERE THREE YEARS, WE'VE DONE A PRETTY GOOD JOB OF PROTECTING
- 15 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ALL THEIR FACILITIES AS FAR AS
- 16 LANCASTER. SO WE FEEL THAT-- I FEEL THAT THIS IS UNJUST, I
- 17 FEEL THAT THIS IS UNFAIR, I FEEL THAT THERE'S SOME
- 18 MALICIOUSNESS BEHIND THIS AND INTENTIONAL DELIBERATE THINGS
- 19 BEING DONE SO THAT WE WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO-- OUR CONTRACT OR
- 20 OUR PROPOSAL WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO BE LOOKED AT, SO NO ONE SAW
- 21 OUR PROPOSALS, SO THEREFORE WE WERE NOT CONSIDERED IN THE-- IN
- 22 THE AGREEMENT.

- 24 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: YOU WERE NOT CONSIDERED BECAUSE YOU
- 25 DIDN'T POST THE BOND.



1

- 2 GARRY MARTIN: I WAS NOT CONSIDERED BECAUSE WE DIDN'T POST THE
- 3 BOND. THAT'S WHAT THE DEPARTMENT SAYS. I HAVE A LETTER FROM
- 4 THE INSURANCE COMPANY, A SURETY BOND, LICENSED, THAT SAYS, "WE
- 5 WILL ISSUE A SURETY BOND UPON AWARD OF THE CONTRACT." IT'S
- 6 PRESENT FOR YOU, THE SAME R.F.P. THAT WE HAD THREE YEARS AGO
- 7 HAD THE SAME WRITING.

8

9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: LET ME ASK MR. JANSSEN.

10

- 11 C.A.O. JANSSEN: I THINK THE DEPARTMENT-- IS IT PUBLIC WORKS?
- 12 DON, IS THIS YOUR CONTRACT? YOU GUYS WANT TO COME UP? HE SAYS
- 13 HE SUBMITTED A STATEMENT SAYING HE WOULD PROVIDE A BOND.

14

- 15 GARRY MARTIN: I HAVE THE STATEMENT THAT WAS WRITTEN BY THE
- 16 INSURANCE, LICENSED INSURANCE COMPANY THAT IS AVAILABLE FOR
- 17 REVIEW.

18

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WHAT PAGE IS THAT ON?

20

- 21 GARRY MARTIN: GOOD QUESTION. IT'S PRETTY BIG PROPOSAL. PAGE
- 22 102.

23

24 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: 102?



1 GARRY MARTIN: YES.

2

- 3 DON WOLFE: OKAY. SUPERVISORS, THIS IS DON WOLFE, DIRECTOR OF
- 4 PUBLIC WORKS. IN RESPONSE TO THE GENTLEMAN'S COMMENTS, HIS BID
- 5 PACKAGE WAS RETURNED TO HIM AS BEING NONRESPONSIVE. WHEN WE
- 6 SENT OUT THE NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS, SUPERVISOR,
- 7 THERE WAS A VERY DISTINCT REQUIREMENT IN THAT REQUEST FOR
- 8 PROPOSALS THAT SAID THAT THE PROPOSERS WOULD BE REQUIRED TO
- 9 SUBMIT A 10% BID BOND WITH THEIR PROPOSALS. THIS WAS ALSO
- 10 DISCUSSED TWICE DURING THE MEETING WITH THE POTENTIAL BIDDERS
- 11 AT THE BIDDERS' CONFERENCE AND IT WAS REITERATED VERY STRONGLY
- 12 ON-- IN THE BID-- IN THE BID PACKAGE ITSELF. THERE WAS A HALF
- 13 A PAGE OF INFORMATION DEDICATED TO THE BID GUARANTEE
- 14 REQUIREMENT AND IT SAID VERY DISTINCTLY WITH LOTS OF WHITE
- 15 SPACE AROUND IT, "PROPOSALS FAILING TO PROVIDE THE REQUESTED
- 16 BID GUARANTEE AT THE TIME OF PROPOSAL SUBMISSION WILL BE
- 17 IMMEDIATELY REJECTED AS NONRESPONSIVE." THIS APPLIED TO ALL
- 18 PEOPLE SUBMITTING A BID. WE HAD NO OTHER CHOICE BUT TO RETURN
- 19 THE BID PACKAGE. IT DID NOT HAVE THE REQUIRED BOND.

- 21 GARRY MARTIN: IT FURTHER STATES IN THIS BID GUARANTEE THAT A
- 22 LETTER FROM A SURETY COMPANY, INSURANCE COMPANY, A FORM FROM
- 23 INSURANCE COMPANY WOULD SUFFICE. IT ALSO FURTHER STATES THAT,
- 24 IF THE SUCCESSFUL PROPOSER FAILS TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER THE
- 25 AGREEMENT AND TO FURNISH THE REQUIRED PROOF OF INSURANCE AND



- 1 CONTRACT SECURITY ALL WITHIN 14 DAYS, THE COUNTY'S
- 2 PRESENTATION OF THE AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE EXECUTED. SO WE HAVE
- 3 THE LETTER, THE FORM OF THE SURETY THAT STATES EXACTLY WHAT
- 4 THEY'VE ASKED FOR.

5

- 6 DON WOLFE: THERE'S A DIFFERENCE HERE, SUPERVISOR, BETWEEN WHAT
- 7 HE'S TALKING ABOUT, WHICH IS A PERFORMANCE BOND, WHICH WOULD
- 8 BE REQUIRED TO BE POSTED AFTER THE CONTRACT IS AWARDED, AND
- 9 THE PURPOSE OF THE BID BOND IS A LITTLE DIFFERENT. WE STARTED
- 10 DOING THAT BECAUSE WE RAN INTO A FEW PROBLEMS WHERE WE
- 11 ACTUALLY AWARDED A CONTRACT AND THE COMPANY WAS NOT ABLE TO
- 12 PROVIDE THE SERVICE AS THEY HAD BID, KIND OF LEAVING US
- 13 HOLDING THE BAG AND COSTING THE COUNTY A LOT OF MONEY WITH
- 14 RESPECT TO PROVIDING INTERIM SERVICES WHILE WE WENT OUT TO BID
- 15 AGAIN. SO WE STARTED REQUIRING THIS AND IT'S A VERY IMPORTANT
- 16 PART OF THE PROCESS. EVERY BIDDER IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THE
- 17 BID GUARANTEE SO THAT WE DO HAVE SOME ASSURANCE THAT WE CAN
- 18 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SERVICE IF THEY FAIL TO FOLLOW THROUGH ON
- 19 THEIR CONTRACT. SO THE SURETY BOND AND THE BID BOND ARE TWO
- 20 DIFFERENT REQUIREMENTS.

21

22 SUP. BURKE: DID EVERYONE WHO SUBMITTED SUBMIT A BID BOND?

23

24 **DON WOLFE:** YES, MA'AM.



- 1 GARRY MARTIN: IT STATES THE BID GUARANTEE MAY BE PREPARED ON
- 2 THE SURETY STANDARD FORM. THAT'S ON THE LETTERHEAD OF PAGE
- 3 102. AND, JUST FOR NAMESAKE, THE CALIFORNIA SECURITY WAS THE
- 4 COMPANY THAT WENT OUT ON YOU OR ANYTHING, THAT WASN'T ABLE TO
- 5 PERFORM THE SERVICES AS QUALIFIED. I THINK WE'VE DONE A PRETTY
- 6 GOOD JOB OVER THE LAST THREE YEARS. I BELIEVE THAT WE WERE NOT
- 7 ABLE TO BID ON A CONTRACT THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN OURS FOR THREE
- 8 YEARS, FOR THE NEXT THREE YEARS, AND WE'RE REQUESTING A
- 9 APPEAL, WE'RE REQUESTING A STAY ON THE CONTRACT AND I'D LIKE
- 10 TO HAVE MY INSURANCE BROKER IN HERE AND I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE
- 11 MY CORPORATE ATTORNEY IN HERE AND PRESENT MORE EVIDENCE.

12

- 13 SUP. BURKE: BUT MR. CHAIRMAN, I THINK WE SHOULD JUST PUT THIS
- 14 OVER AND GIVE SOMEONE A CHANCE TO LOOK AT WHAT THE BID-- THE
- 15 PROPOSAL PROVIDES, CONTINUE IT FOR TWO WEEKS AND SEE WHAT THE
- 16 PROPOSAL REALLY PROVIDES, IF IT PROVIDES THAT YOU CAN HAVE A
- 17 LETTER.

18

- 19 C.A.O. DAVE JANSSEN: WE CAN HAVE THE AUDITOR TAKE A LOOK AT
- 20 IT.

21

- 22 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. WE HAVE A MOTION TO CONTINUE FOR
- 23 TWO WEEKS SO ALL THE PARTIES CAN...

24

25 DON WOLFE: WE HAVE A TIME PROBLEM ON THIS, SUPERVISOR.

23

The Meeting Transcript of The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors



1 C.A.O. JANSSEN: WHAT IS IT? 2 3 GARRY MARTIN: THE CONTRACT TERMINATES ON JANUARY 31ST. 4 5 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: JANUARY 31ST. SO TODAY-- WE CAN 6 7 CONTINUE IT FOR 7 DAYS AND THAT WILL GIVE TIME FOR ALL PARTIES 8 TO ADDRESS THIS ISSUE AND COME BACK AT OUR NEXT WEEK'S BOARD 9 MEETING, RIGHT? THE 24TH? 10 DON WOLFE: OKAY. SUPERVISOR, I BELIEVE YOUR BOARD APPROVED THE 11 ITEM ALREADY, SO YOU WOULD HAVE TO RECONSIDER. 12 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE HAVEN'T APPROVED IT. 14 15 16 DON WOLFE: OH, YOU DID NOT? 17 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE HELD IT. 19 20 GARRY MARTIN: I BELIEVE IT WAS HELD. 21 22 C.A.O. JANSSEN: IT WAS HELD.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IT WAS HELD. SO WE HAVE A MOTION BY
- 2 BURKE, SECONDED, THAT WE WILL CONTINUE IT FOR ONE WEEK FOR ALL
- 3 PARTIES TO GET TOGETHER TO-- HE HAS A TIME FRAME.

4

5 **SUP. BURKE:** (OFF-MIKE).

6

- 7 GARRY MARTIN: WHAT DATE WOULD THAT BE? NEXT TUESDAY? AT WHAT
- 8 TIME?

9

- 10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IT HAS TO BE DONE BEFORE NEXT TUESDAY.
- 11 YOU'RE GOING TO BE MEETING BETWEEN TOMORROW AND MONDAY OR BY
- 12 FRIDAY, BETWEEN TOMORROW AND FRIDAY, YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE TO
- 13 BE MEETING ON THIS SO THAT THE BOARD CAN ADDRESS THIS ON
- 14 TUESDAY.

15

16 GARRY MARTIN: SO WE WILL BE CONTACTED, RIGHT, IN ORDER TO...

17

18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THEY'LL CONTACT YOU, YES.

19

- 20 GARRY MARTIN: AND WE WILL BRING OUR INSURANCE SPECIALIST AND
- 21 OUR ATTORNEY WITH US.

22

- 23 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WITHOUT OBJECTION, THEN, SO ORDERED.
- 24 THANK YOU.



1 GARRY MARTIN: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.

2

- 3 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. ITEM NUMBER 2, 8, 17 AND 26 WERE
- 4 HELD BY MR. WILLIAMS AND HE SPOKE ON THEM, SO MOTION BY
- 5 MOLINA, SECONDED, TO APPROVE ITEM 2, 8, 17, 26, WITHOUT
- 6 OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. ITEMS 20 AND 22, DR. CLAVREUL.

- 8 DR. GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL: GOOD AFTERNOON, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.
- 9 THIS IS DR. GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL. ON ITEM 20, EVEN THOUGH YOU
- 10 WERE SENT BACK TO THE DEPARTMENT, I'M GLAD TO SEE THAT,
- 11 BECAUSE ONE OF THE ITEM IN THE LIST OF EQUIPMENT IS
- 12 VENTILATOR, 2001, AT THE COST OF \$4,116 PER UNIT TO A TOTAL OF
- 13 \$41,000. THIS EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN RECALLED FOR DEFAULT BY THE
- 14 F.D.A. AND THE C.D.C., SO I WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND, BEFORE YOU
- 15 APPROVE, YOU LOOK AT THE EQUIPMENT THAT'S BEING ORDERED, AND I
- 16 WILL ASSUME IT TO THE BOARD THE RECALL ON THAT EQUIPMENT. AND
- 17 I THINK IT COULD PUT YOU IN LOT OF LIABILITY BECAUSE THAT
- 18 EQUIPMENT CAUSES MULTIPLE HOSPITAL INFECTION. ON ITEM 22,
- 19 AGAIN, YOU KNOW, MY CONCERN WITH SOLE VENDOR CONTRACT. WE HAVE
- 20 A 10.5 MILLION INHABITANT IN THIS COUNTY. TO HAVE A SOLE
- 21 CONTRACT, SOLE VENDOR CONTRACT IS AN OXYMORON. SPECIFICALLY, I
- 22 HAVE NOTICED LATELY WE ARE GETTING A LOT OF CONTRACTS WHERE
- 23 IS A CO-OWNER OF THE COMPANY. HOW
- 24 CONVENIENT. THE COMPANY YOU ARE GIVING THE SOLE VENDOR
- 25 CONTRACT, ALLIED HEALTH INC., IS A WHOLE OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF



- 1 THE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. IT'S BECOMING
- 2 QUITE A VERY UNUSUAL RELATIONSHIP AND I THINK WE SHOULD STOP,
- 3 YOU KNOW, LOOKING AT IT BECAUSE I THINK IT'S-- ESPECIALLY ON
- 4 THAT SPECIFIC CONTRACT, IT CAN BE PROVIDED BY A LOT OF OTHER
- 5 ORGANIZATIONS AND COMPANIES. AND SO I HIGHLY OBJECT TO THAT.
- 6 ALSO, I WANT TO EXPRESS MY DISCONTENT-- YOU KNOW, DIS-CONCERN
- 7 AS SUPERVISOR ZEV YAROSLAVSKY, THAT LAST WEEK HE WAITED UNTIL
- 8 I LEFT TO GIVE THE AWARD TO DR. GARTHWAITE. AND, FOR THE
- 9 RECORD, MAYBE YOU SHOULD HAVE...

10

- 11 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: WELL, FOR THE RECORD, MISS CLAVREUL, I KNOW
- 12 YOU ARE VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE ON A LOT OF THINGS BUT I WAS
- 13 ATTENDING A FUNERAL AND I DIDN'T ARRIVE UNTIL 11:45. I WOULD
- 14 HAVE BEEN DELIGHTED FOR YOU TO HAVE WAITED FOR ME TO COME BACK
- 15 FROM THE FUNERAL AND WITNESS THE PRESENTATION OF THE SCROLL
- 16 AND, IF YOU'D LIKE TO SEE IT, I'LL MAKE A COPY OF IT ON TAPE
- 17 FOR YOU SO THAT YOU CAN VIEW IT.

18

19 DR. GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL: NO, I HAVE ALREADY REVIEWED IT.

20

- 21 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: BUT DON'T ASCRIBE THINGS THAT AREN'T IN
- 22 EVIDENCE.

- 24 DR. GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL: AND I'M SO GLAD YOU MADE THE STATEMENT
- 25 YOU MADE WHEN YOU GAVE THE SCROLL.



1

- 2 SUP. YAROSLAVSKY: SOME DAY YOU WILL HAVE TO BE AT A FUNERAL,
- 3 TOO, AND MAYBE YOU'LL BE EXCUSED.

4

- 5 DR. GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL: WELL, WHEN YOU MADE THE SCROLL, I'M SO
- 6 GLAD YOU OPENED YOUR MOUTH AND SAID, THANK YOU, DR.
- 7 GARTHWAITE, FOR ALL OF THE DOCTOR-- THE GOOD DOCTOR YOU HAVE
- 8 BEEN TO ME. FOR YOUR INFORMATION, DR. GARTHWAITE IS NOT
- 9 LICENSED IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. HE'S NOT ALLOWED TO GIVE
- 10 ANY MEDICAL ADVICE. HE IS PRACTICING MEDICINE WITHOUT A
- 11 LICENSE. THANK YOU FOR PUTTING IT ON TAPE.

12

- 13 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. ITEMS 22, 24 MOVED BY
- 14 YAROSLAVSKY. SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED. ITEM 14.

15

- 16 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: ON NUMBER 20, WE'RE GOING TO REFER IT
- 17 BACK TO THE DIRECTOR...

18

- 19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: NUMBER 20 WAS TO BE REFERRED BACK TO
- 20 THE DEPARTMENT, THAT WAS FOR COMMENT ONLY AND 22 WAS APPROVED.
- 21 ITEM 14, MR. BAXTER. MR. JANSSEN, ARE WE PUTTING OVER THE
- 22 HEALTH REPORT FOR EXECUTIVE SESSION OR PUTTING OVER EXECUTIVE
- 23 SESSION FOR THE HEALTH REPORT?



- 1 C.A.O. JANSSEN: I THINK WE NEED TO HAVE AN EXECUTIVE SESSION.
- 2 IT SHOULDN'T TAKE MORE THAN 5 MINUTES, I THINK.

3

4 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SO WE'LL PUT OVER THE HEALTH REPORT?

5

- 6 C.A.O. JANSSEN: THE HEALTH REPORT IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT. YOU
- 7 CAN PUT IT OVER AND DISCUSS IT NEXT WEEK. IT'S ENTIRELY UP TO
- 8 YOU.

9

- 10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: IS THERE ANY OBJECTION HOLD THAT OVER
- 11 FOR NEXT WEEK? MOTION BY MOLINA. SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION,
- 12 SO ORDERED.

13

- 14 C.A.O. JANSSEN: I WOULD SUGGEST THAT IT BE A TIME CERTAIN,
- 15 AGAIN, BECAUSE WE'VE HAD THE LEADERSHIP OF THE DEPARTMENT HERE
- 16 ALL AFTERNOON.

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. LET'S PUT IT AT 11:00. MR.
- 19 BAXTER. NUMBER 14.

20

21 C.A.O. JANSSEN: THANK YOU.

- 23 PETER BAXTER: MR. CHAIRMAN, MEMBERS OF YOUR HONORABLE BOARD,
- 24 MR. JANSSEN, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, MY NAME IS PETER BAXTER AND
- 25 I LIVE IN LOS ANGELES. IT IS RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED THAT THIS



- 1 AGENDA ITEM IS A RECOMMENDATION FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE
- 2 OFFICER, MR. DAVID JANSSEN, TO INSTRUCT THE MAYOR TO SIGN AN
- 3 AMENDMENT TO A LEASE AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
- 4 PROBATION DEPARTMENT. PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT THE USE OF THE
- 5 TERM "MAYOR" IN THIS AGENDA ITEM SUBMITTED BY MR. DAVID
- 6 JANSSEN ASSERTS THEREIN AND THEREBY, WITH THE AUTHORITY OF THE
- 7 CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES,
- 8 THAT THERE IS, IN FACT, AND IN LAW, A MAYOR OF THE COUNTY OF
- 9 LOS ANGELES. THIS PRESENTATION OF A MAYOR IS VERY STRANGE, IN
- 10 AS MUCH AS THERE'S NO MAYOR IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS
- 11 ANGELES. SOME OF THE PROBATIONERS FOR WHOM THE SPACE IS TO BE
- 12 PROVIDED BY THIS AGENDA ITEM MAY WELL HAVE BEEN CONVICTED OF
- 13 THE CRIME OF IDENTITY THEFT, IN WHICH CRIME A FALSE
- 14 REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CRIMINAL'S IDENTITY, TO
- 15 ACCOMPLISH A THEFT OF PROPERTY. HOW VALID WILL A SIGNATURE BE
- 16 WHERE IT IS REPRESENTED AS BEING THE SIGNATURE OF A PRINCIPAL
- 17 WHO IS NOT, IN FACT OR IN LAW, THE MAYOR OF THE COUNTY OF LOS
- 18 ANGELES, AS ASSERTED IN THIS AGENDA ITEM? WHAT IS THE PURPOSE
- 19 OF THIS ASSERTION AS TO THERE BEING A MAYOR WHEN WE ALL KNOW
- 20 VERY WELL THAT THERE IS NO SUCH OFFICE IN THE COUNTY OF LOS
- 21 ANGELES? GOING BACK TO FORMER SUPERVISOR SHAHBARON, I
- 22 UNDERSTOOD FROM WHAT HE USED TO SAY THAT HE PLANNED TO BECOME
- 23 A CANDIDATE FOR MAYOR AND IT SEEMS TO ME THAT THE PRESENT
- 24 BOARD CHAIRMAN IS BEING WHAT SEEMS TO BE-- I DON'T KNOW WHAT
- 25 OTHER WORD TO SAY BUT BEING CUTE. IN OTHER WORDS, HE'S USING



- 1 THE FACILITIES OF THE COUNTY TO ADVANCE HIS PERHAPS CHANCES TO
- 2 BECOME THE MAYOR HIMSELF -- TO BECOME A CANDIDATE FOR THE
- 3 OFFICE OF MAYOR IF THAT OFFICE GETS TO BE ON THE BALLOT. AND
- 4 IT JUST SEEMS SO EXTRAORDINARY TO ME. I REALLY AND TRULY FIND
- 5 IT TO BE DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND AND IF I COME IN HERE OVER
- 6 AND OVER AND OVER AGAIN AND NOBODY EXPLAINS TO ME WHY IT IS
- 7 THAT IT'S PERFECTLY OKAY TO CALL THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD THE
- 8 MAYOR WHEN THE THIRD DISTRICT SUPERVISOR, HE WON'T ALLOW
- 9 HIMSELF TO BE CALLED THE MAYOR PRO TEM. HE SAYS NO, HE'S GOING
- 10 TO BE THE CHAIRMAN PRO TEM. SO HERE WE HAVE A BUILT-IN
- 11 CONTROVERSY AND THERE'S NO EXPLANATION, ALL OF WHICH IS
- 12 RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED AND I THANK YOU, MR. CHAIRMAN.

14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU. WE HOPE TO SEE YOU WITHOUT

15 CRUTCHES NEXT WEEK, MR. BAXTER.

17 PETER BAXTER: EXCUSE ME, SIR, DID YOU TALK TO ME?

19 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: MOTION ON THE PROBATION PROPOSAL

- 20 SECONDED BY -- MOTION BY MOLINA, SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION,
- 21 SO ORDERED.

23 PETER BAXTER: I'M GETTING BETTER ON THEM. THANK YOU, SIR.

24

22

13

16



SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: I SAID WE HOPE TO SEE YOU WITHOUT 1 CRUTCHES NEXT WEEK. 2 3 PETER BAXTER: WELL, I THINK THAT'S PROBABLY NOT LIKELY BUT 4 5 THANK YOU. 6 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WE'LL GIVE YOU TWO WEEKS TO GET BACK 7 8 ON THE MEND. OKAY. HARLEY RUBENSTEIN. HARLEY RUBENSTEIN? OKAY. WE APPROVED IT. PROBATION CONTRACT. WE JUST HAVE PUBLIC 9 COMMENT. IT WAS THE PROBATION ITEM FOR THE FACILITY IN POMONA. 10 COMMISSIONER RUBENSTEIN FROM OUR COUNTY PROBATION. WELCOME. 11 12 HARLEY RUBENSTEIN: THANK YOU. 13 14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: PUBLIC COMMENT. 15 16 HARLEY RUBENSTEIN: OKAY. I KID YOU NOT, AS A CHILD I WAS REAL 17 18 HAPPY-GO-LUCKY AND I HAD-- AND I WAS RAISED TO BELIEVE THAT 19 THE GOOD GUY ALWAYS WINS AND THAT I WAS TAUGHT TO BELIEVE IN THE GOOD OF MANKIND. NOW I AM AN UNLIKELY VOICE IN THAT I'M 20 21 _____, ILLINOIS, WHICH IS A SUBURB OF 22 CHICAGO, I'M AN INTROVERT, I'M A FOLLOWER AND A LEADER. 23 HOWEVER, I WAS TRANSPLANTED TO LOS ANGELES DUE TO MY FATHER'S TRANSFER WITH HIS JOB ON JULY 4TH OF '67. THAT'S WHERE 24 ENTERING -- THAT'S WHERE GOING OVER THE GRAPEVINE INTO THE 25



- 1 BASIN OF L.A. AND MY FATHER PROCLAIMED, "OH," WITH ALL THE
- 2 FIREWORKS, YOU KNOW, BEING DISPLAYED, SAYS, "OH, THEY'RE
- 3 WELCOMING US TO CALIFORNIA." SO THAT WAS MY INTRODUCTION TO
- 4 CALIFORNIA. AND WITH BUCK TEETH AND COKE BOTTLE GLASSES, I
- 5 REALIZED THAT I WAS NOT CLARK GABLE, SO THIS ALLOWED ME TO
- 6 SPEND PLENTY OF TIMES TO MY SCHOOL STUDIES AND YEARBOOK AND TO
- 7 FOLLOW U.C.L.A. BASKETBALL WITH JOHN WOODEN AND THE BILL
- 8 WALTON COMPANY. NOW, DUE TO A BRAIN INJURY A MONTH PRIOR TO MY
- 9 GRADUATION FROM HIGH SCHOOL, AND THE SUBSEQUENT 2-1/2 MONTHS
- 10 IN MY COMA, THAT SORT OF ALTERED MY PLANS. AND I KNOW THAT
- 11 THIS SOUNDS LUDICROUS, HOWEVER, I DID SURVIVE, IT WAS AT A
- 12 TIME WHEN BRAIN INJURY WAS "IN THE DARK AGES". THERE WERE ONLY
- 13 THREE C.T. SCANNERS IN THE WHOLE STATE AT THAT TIME. NOW IT
- 14 SEEMS LIKE THERE ARE C.T. SCANNERS AT YOUR LOCAL MCDONALD'S. I
- 15 HAD EXCELLENT REHABILITATION AT RANCHO LOS AMIGOS AND I
- 16 EVENTUALLY GOT MY DEGREE FROM CAL STATE LONG BEACH AND IT
- 17 ALLOWED ME TO GET INVOLVED WITHIN THE ADVOCACY MOVEMENT FOR
- 18 PERSONS WITH DISABILITY, BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND TO
- 19 APPOINTMENTS, VARIOUS APPOINTMENTS TO COMMITTEES. AS I SAY, IT
- 20 MADE ME-- ALLOWED ME TO GAIN CONTACT TO LOW PEOPLE IN HIGH
- 21 PLACES. SO, AT THE OPENING OF THE RED LION INN, JANUARY 30TH
- 22 OF '93, AS THE SERMON CONCLUDED, WE RODE UP IN AN ELEVATOR AND
- 23 THIS MAN, OLDER MAN WITH A VERY GREGARIOUS SMILE AND A HUGE
- 24 OUTSTRETCHED HAND INDICATED THAT I USED TO RUN FOR OFFICE.
- 25 HOWEVER, I DON'T DO THAT ANY MORE. AND HE SAID THAT, "HI, MY



- 1 NAME IS KENNY HAHN." NOW, AS THE MOVIE, "ON THE OTHER SIDE OF
- 2 THE MOUNTAIN", THE MOVIE ABOUT KEN _____, AND
- 3 PLEASE EXCUSE ME FOR SAYING THIS, BUT IT MAKES A POINT, I
- 4 THINK THAT SYMPATHY IS BETWEEN SHIT AND SUICIDE. AND I TRY TO
- 5 LOOK AT THE BIG PICTURE NOW AND I SEE THAT-- I ALWAYS TALK
- 6 ABOUT THE SERENITY PRAYER. I TRY TO ACCEPT WHAT'S GOING ON AND
- 7 I TRY TO HAVE THE COURAGE AND THE WISDOM-- THE COURAGE TO
- 8 CHANGE THINGS AND THE WISDOM TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE. DUE TO MY
- 9 GOOD FORTUNES THAT HAVE CONTINUED, I HAVE NOW BEEN APPOINTED
- 10 TO THE COMMISSION ON DISABILITY BY DON KNABE AS OF JULY OF
- 11 2000 AND I'VE BEEN REAPPOINTED AND THEN, AS OF MAY 26TH, I
- 12 ATTENDED, AT THE LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE AND THAT WAS VERY GOOD.

14 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. COULD YOU WRAP THAT UP, MR.

15 COMMISSIONER?

16

13

- 17 HARLEY RUBENSTEIN: YES, I WILL. I JUST WANTED TO EMPHASIZE
- 18 THAT DISABLED PEOPLE ARE PEOPLE FIRST WHO HAPPEN TO BE
- 19 DISABLED AND THAT SOME DISABILITIES ARE HIDDEN AND SOME ARE
- 20 OVERT AND THAT-- AND THAT A PERSON WHO IS DISABLED CAN LOOK
- 21 FINE TODAY BUT BE FLAT ON THEIR BACK TOMORROW. I JUST WANT TO
- 22 SAY THAT THERE'S A 70% UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AMONG THOSE WHO ARE
- 23 DISABLED THAT, WITH A AMOUNT OF \$85 OR LESS PER MONTH THAT
- 24 THEY EARN, THAT SOCIAL SECURITY OR PUBLIC BENEFITS...



1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY.

2

- 3 HARLEY RUBENSTEIN: THEREFORE, WHAT I'M ADVOCATING IS THAT
- 4 PEOPLE WHO ARE DISABLED MIGHT BE ABLE TO WORK OUT IN THE FIELD
- 5 SOME BUT THEN THEY CAN ALSO WORK AT HOME AND, WITH THE ADVENT
- 6 OF TECHNOLOGY NOW BEING THE WAY IT IS, THEY MIGHT BE ABLE TO
- 7 DO COMPUTER WORK OR PHONE CONTACT AT HOME.

8

- 9 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. AND WE APPRECIATE THAT AND WE
- 10 APPRECIATE YOUR SERVING ON THE COUNTY COMMISSION AND BRINGING
- 11 THESE ISSUES BEFORE THE COMMISSION AND THE COUNTY, PER SE AND
- 12 WE WOULD APPRECIATE SOME MORE OF YOUR SUGGESTIONS ON HOW WE
- 13 CAN PROVIDE A BETTER SERVICE TO ALL OF OUR CITIZENS, AND THAT
- 14 WE ADMIRE YOU FOR YOUR COURAGE AND YOUR CONTRIBUTIONS.

15

16 HARLEY RUBENSTEIN: THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

17

- 18 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: THANK YOU FOR COMING DOWN. SUPERVISOR
- 19 MOLINA. ADJOURNMENTS.

- 21 SUP. MOLINA: ON MY ADJOURNMENTS, I'D LIKE TO ASK THAT WE
- 22 ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF JOSEPHINE C. HERNANDEZ, THE BELOVED
- 23 GREAT AUNT OF MY STAFF MEMBER, ANDREA ARAGON, WHO IS A LONG-
- 24 TIME RESIDENT OF MONTEREY PARK. WE WANT TO EXTEND OUR DEEPEST
- 25 CONDOLENCES TO ANDREA AND HER FAMILY DURING THIS VERY, VERY



- 1 DIFFICULT TIME. I'D ALSO LIKE TO ASK THAT WE ADJOURN IN THE
- 2 MEMORY OF MATTHEW ARTHUR DURAN, WHO IS THE SON OF ANNA MARIE
- 3 AND ARTHUR DURAN. ANNA MARIE WORKS FOR THE ASSESSMENT APPEALS
- 4 SECTION OF OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND WE WANT TO ALSO EXTEND OUR
- 5 DEEPEST AND MOST HEARTFELT CONDOLENCES TO HER AND HER HUSBAND
- 6 FOR THEIR TRAGIC LOSS. I'D LIKE TO ALSO ASK THAT WE ADJOURN IN
- 7 THE MEMORY OF ARTHUR DOUGLAS LEBOEUF OF LA PUENTE WHO WAS
- 8 KILLED IN A HELICOPTER ACCIDENT WHILE SERVING HIS COUNTRY IN
- 9 IRAQ. MAJOR LEBOEUF WAS MEMBER OF THE ARMY'S THIRD ARMORED
- 10 CALVARY REGIMENT FROM FORT CARSON, COLORADO. WE WANT TO
- 11 EXTEND, AGAIN, OUR HEARTFELT CONDOLENCES TO THEIR FAMILY AS
- 12 WELL. ALSO ASK THAT WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF ARMY
- 13 SPECIALIST MARCELINO CORNELL OF LA PUENTE WHO WAS KILLED WHILE
- 14 SERVING OUR COUNTRY IN IRAQ. HE WAS ASSIGNED TO THE ARMY
- 15 NATIONAL GUARD'S FIRST BATTALION 184TH INFANTRY REGIMENT IN
- 16 FULLERTON. WE WANT TO EXTEND OUR CONDOLENCES TO THE FAMILY.
- 17 AND FINALLY, I ASK THAT WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF ARMY
- 18 SPECIALIST SERGIO GUDINO OF POMONA. HE WAS OF THE FIRST
- 19 BATTALION, THE 64TH ARMORED REGIMENT SECOND BRIGADE COMBAT
- 20 TEAM OF THE THIRD INFANTRY DIVISION FROM STEWART, GEORGIA.
- 21 AGAIN, WE EXPRESS OUR PROFOUND GRATITUDE FOR THIS PROUD
- 22 SOLDIER, AS WELL AS THE OTHER SOLDIERS WHO MADE THE ULTIMATE
- 23 SACRIFICE FOR OUR COUNTRY.



- 1 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: SECONDED. WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO
- 2 ORDERED. THAT'S IT? SUPERVISOR BURKE.

- 4 SUP. BURKE: I MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, THAT WE ADJOURN
- 5 IN THE MEMORY OF JACK TANNER, WHO WAS THE FIRST AFRICAN-
- 6 AMERICAN FEDERAL JUDGE IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. HE PASSED
- 7 AWAY TUESDAY, JANUARY 10TH. HE EARNED THE NICKNAME, MAXIMUM
- 8 JACK FOR THE HARSH SENTENCES HE HANDED OUT IN DRUG CASES. HE
- 9 WAS NOMINATED TO THE BENCH BY PRESIDENT CARTER IN 1978. HE
- 10 RULED IN 1983 THAT WOMEN WERE ENTITLED TO EQUAL PAY FOR DOING
- 11 THE SAME WORK AS MEN. DURING THE WORLD WAR II, HE SERVED IN
- 12 THE PACIFIC IN A SEGREGATED ARMY UNIT. I GOT TO KNOW HIM
- 13 DURING THE YEARS THAT I WORKED WITH THE N.A.A.C.P., HE WAS
- 14 VERY ACTIVE ON A NATIONAL BASIS WITH THE N.A.A.C.P. AND ANY
- 15 CIVIL RIGHTS ORGANIZATION AND THEN ULTIMATELY BECAME VERY WELL
- 16 KNOWN AS A JUDGE IN THE SEATTLE AREA. AND JESSE LEE HAMILTON
- 17 CATLEY, WHO PASSED AWAY ON JANUARY 2ND, A LONG-TIME RESIDENT
- 18 OF SECOND DISTRICT AND OUTSTANDING MEMBER OF THE COMMUNITY.
- 19 SHE LEAVES TO CHERISH HER MEMORY HER BROTHERS, CHICO HAMILTON,
- 20 BERNIE HAMILTON AND GOD DAUGHTER, DAWN HAMILTON AND GOD
- 21 DAUGHTER, KATRINA FRIEDMAN AND A HOST OF OTHER FAMILY AND
- 22 FRIENDS. IN OUR LIST, WE DID NOT INCLUDE DON HAMILTON. RON
- 23 JESSE, WHO PASSED AWAY FRIDAY, JANUARY 13TH. HE WAS A FORMER
- 24 WIDE RECEIVER WHO PLAYED 11 SEASONS IN THE N.F.L. WITH THE LOS
- 25 ANGELES RAMS, DETROIT LIONS AND BUFFALO BILLS. HE WAS 57 YEARS



- 1 OLD. HE LEAVES TO CHERISH HIS MEMORY HIS WIFE, SHARON, HIS
- 2 SONS, BRANDON AND RON, JR., AND THEIR DAUGHTER FELICIA. AND
- 3 TYREE JIM GIBSON, WHO WAS A LONG-TIME RESIDENT OF THE SECOND
- 4 DISTRICT, FORMER FIELD DEPUTY IN MY OFFICE. HIS CAREER WAS AS
- 5 A LINCOLN MERCURY SALESMAN AND ALSO HE WORKED FOR MERVE DIMELY
- 6 AND OTHER PEOPLE IN POLITICS OVER HIS LONG CAREER. HE RETIRED
- 7 FROM OUR OFFICE AND MOVED AWAY. THAT CONCLUDES MY MOTIONS-- MY
- 8 ADJOURNMENTS. HOWEVER...

9

11

10 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: WITHOUT OBJECTION, SO ORDERED.

- 12 SUP. BURKE: ...I WOULD LIKE TO INTRODUCE FOR NEXT WEEK, OVER
- 13 THE PAST FEW YEARS, WE'VE SEEN A TREMENDOUS INFLUX IN THE
- 14 NUMBER OF SOBER LIVING LOCATED WITHIN RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITIES
- 15 THROUGHOUT LOS ANGELES. WHILE MANY, IF NOT MOST, APPEAR TO BE
- 16 OPERATING WITHIN THE PARAMETERS OF STATE AND LOCAL
- 17 REGULATIONS, THERE'S A DISTURBING INCREASE IN THE INCIDENCE OF
- 18 ABUSE OF SOBER LIVING RESIDENTS. NOT ONLY IN THE AREA OF
- 19 ACTUAL CARE AND LODGING BUT ALSO IN THE AREA OF SO-CALLED
- 20 CLIENT RECRUITMENT. COMMUNITY RESIDENTS AND THE LENNOX SCHOOL
- 21 DISTRICT HAVE BROUGHT TO THE COUNTY'S ATTENTION AN EXAMPLE OF
- 22 THIS PROBLEM WHERE AN APARTMENT BUILDING IS BEING USED TO
- 23 HOUSE A LARGE NUMBER OF WHAT APPEAR TO BE MOSTLY MENTALLY ILL
- 24 MEN AND WOMEN HOUSED IN SUBSTANDARD LIVING CONDITIONS WITH
- 25 ALLEGATIONS OF PHYSICAL ABUSE ON THE PART OF FACILITY STAFF.



- 1 LOCATED ADJACENT TO AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, A MIDDLE SCHOOL AND
- 2 A STATE PRESCHOOL, THESE UNSUPERVISED INDIVIDUALS ARE
- 3 VENTURING OUT INTO THE SCHOOL YARD, ARE OFTEN SEEN SITTING ON
- 4 SCHOOL BENCHES HARASSING AND THREATENING CHILDREN AND
- 5 APPROACHING TEACHERS ASKING FOR MONEY. WHILE THE FOLLOWING
- 6 DEPARTMENTS ARE CONDUCTING AN ONGOING INVESTIGATION INTO THIS
- 7 PARTICULAR FACILITY, COMMUNITY CARE LICENSING, ADULT
- 8 PROTECTIVE SERVICES, L.A. COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH,
- 9 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, REGIONAL PLANNING AND THE
- 10 SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, WE NEED TO EXAMINE THESE KINDS OF
- 11 INCIDENTS AND ENSURE THAT THE AFFECTED DEPARTMENTS ARE
- 12 EMPOWERED WITH THE APPROPRIATE POLICING AUTHORITIES TO
- 13 REGULATE, CLOSE DOWN AND REMOVE AND RELOCATE INDIVIDUALS WHO
- 14 ARE BEING ABUSED AND UNABLE TO CARE FOR THEMSELVES. I'VE BEEN
- 15 ADVISED THAT THERE ARE AT LEAST 5 OR 6 OF THESE IN MY
- 16 DISTRICT. I DON'T KNOW WHETHER THEY ARE IN ANYONE ELSE'S
- 17 DISTRICT. I THEREFORE MOVE THAT THE BOARD INSTRUCT THE
- 18 DEPARTMENT TO REPORT BACK ON THE STATUS OF THE INVESTIGATION
- 19 OF THE FACILITY MENTIONED ABOVE, INCLUDING ANY DISCUSSION WITH
- 20 THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY AND OTHER FACILITIES OPERATED BY THE
- 21 OWNER AND/OR FAMILY OR ASSOCIATES, A REVIEW OF ALL SOBER
- 22 LIVING APPLICATIONS PENDING BEFORE THE COUNTY, THE INCREASED
- 23 INCIDENT OF REGULATORY ISSUES AND PROBLEMS WITH SOBER LIVING
- 24 FACILITIES IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND INVENTORY OF THE EXISTING
- 25 REMEDIES AVAILABLE TO THE RESPECT OF DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES



- 1 ENCOUNTERING THE INCIDENTS OF ABUSE AND UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
- 2 AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE DEPARTMENT AND AGENCIES OF WHAT
- 3 IS NEEDED FURTHER TO PREVENT ESCALATION OF ABUSE OF THESE TYPE
- 4 OF FACILITIES. THAT'S FOR NEXT WEEK. THAT CONCLUDES MY
- 5 MOTIONS.

6

- 7 SUP. ANTONOVICH, MAYOR: OKAY. IF NOT ANY OTHER ITEMS, WE'LL
- 8 RECESS BRIEFLY INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION, WHICH WILL BE READ BY
- 9 THE CLERK.

10

- 11 CLERK VARONA-LUKENS: MR. MAYOR, IT WOULD BE APPROPRIATE AT
- 12 THIS TIME FOR ANY MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC TO COME FORWARD WHO
- 13 WISH TO ADDRESS THE BOARD REGARDING CLOSED SESSION ITEM CS-2,
- 14 CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS. SEEING NONE, IN
- 15 ACCORDANCE WITH BROWN ACT REQUIREMENTS, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN
- 16 THAT THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WILL CONVENE IN CLOSED SESSION
- 17 TO DISCUSS ITEM CS-1, CONSIDERATION OF DEPARTMENT HEAD
- 18 PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS, AND ITEM CS-2, CONFERENCE WITH REAL
- 19 PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS, DAVID E. JANSSEN, STAN WISNIEWSKI AND
- 20 RICHARD VOLPERT WITH RESPECT TO NEGOTIATIONS FOR A PROPOSED
- 21 LEASE WITHIN THE MARINA DEL REY SMALL CRAFT HARBOR AND
- 22 DESIGNATED STAFF, AS INDICATED ON THE POSTED AGENDA AND
- 23 SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. THANK YOU.

24



1	I, JENNIFER A. HINES, Certified Shorthand Reporter
2	Number 6029/RPR/CRR qualified in and for the State of
3	California, do hereby certify:
4	That the transcripts of proceedings recorded by the
5	Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors January 17th, 2006
6	were thereafter transcribed into typewriting under my
7	direction and supervision;
8	That the transcript of recorded proceedings as
9	archived in the office of the reporter and which
10	have been provided to the Los Angeles County Board of
11	Supervisors as certified by me.
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel for, nor
13	related to any party to the said action; nor
14	in anywise interested in the outcome thereof.
15	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this
16	18th day of January 2006 for the County records to be used
17	only for authentication purposes of duly certified transcripts
18	as on file of the office of the reporter.
19	
20	JENNIFER A. HINES
21	CSR No. 6029/RPR/CRR
22	